## 2023

# Accommodations Tax Funds Request Application

Organization Name: Lean Ensemble Theater

**Project/Event Name:** Lean Ensemble Theater Productions

## **Executive Summary**

An ATAX Effectiveness Measurement form has been attached to this application.

The numbers provided are a single production budget vs actuals (for our spring 2022 production of the comedy *Death of a Streetcar Named Virginia Woolf*) and provide a snapshot into how we spend money and the results we achieved in our most recent live performance. As our ATAX grant is for "general operations" we think this is a useful example of the ways reimburements help us achieve our mission. This budget was written in the spring of 2021. It's easy to see how inflation, rising housing costs and union required COVID safety materials disrupted projected expenses, adding another headache to the return to the stage in the wake of the pandemic.

The information in the rest of the application is based on our general operating grant from the 2022 calendar year.

It's no mystery why Lean Ensemble Theater has quickly garnered a local reputation as an arts leader in the Lowcountry. In April of 2019, The Island Packet said *Lean Ensemble Theater has a storied reputation for presenting a broad spectrum of the possibilities, the potential, and most particularly through it all, the glory of the theatre.* 

We are currently undergoing our annual independent audit by the accounting firm Carey & Company to continue improving transparency. This follows full audits for FY 17/18, FY 18/19, FY 19/20, and FY 20/21 as well as a letter of financial review by the same firm completed in September of 2017. This growth is occurring in the

only way Lean Ensemble Theater knows how to operate responsibly, thoughtfully, purposfully, and with our community at the forefront of our plans.			

## 2023

## **Accommodations Tax Funds Request Application**

Date Received: 08/27/2022 Time Received: 11:42 AM By: Online Submittal

Applications will not be accepted if submitted after 4 pm on September 2, 2022

#### A. SUMMARY OF GRANT REQUEST:

**ORGANIZATION NAME:** Lean Ensemble Theater

Project/Event Name: Lean Ensemble Theater Productions

Title: Executive Director/Founding Contact Name: Blake White

**Artistic Director** 

Address: PO Box 23214, Hilton Head Island, SC 29925

**Email Address:** 

Blake@leanensemble.org

Event Date: October 2022-May

2023

**Total Budget:** \$448,500.00

Contact Phone: 917-771-4038

**Event Location:** Hilton Head Prep Main

Street Theatre

**Grant Requested:** \$50,000.00

Provide a brief summary on the intended use of the grant and how the money would be used. (100 words or less)

Monies will be used for General Operating and Marketing expenses including 5 full scale live play production budgets, including the world premiere of *Mitchelville*, an educational tour of *Romeo & Juliet* offered free to local schools, 2022 theater rental, & other production expenses including salaries, stipends, advertising, telecommunications, and insurance.

How does the organization/event either drive tourism to Hilton Head Island or enhance the visitor experience on Hilton Head Island? How is this impact being measured? (100 words or less)

Lean Ensemble Theater primarily enhances the experiences of Lowcountry visitors and residents. However, many members of our audience travel to the island and the greater Beaufort County area specifically for our performances. This is evident by utilizing Audience View/Ovation online ticketing software, which gathers zip codes with each online and telephone purchase made. In the event a patron purchases via cash at the door, we note their zip code by hand at the time of purchase.

- A. Total Number of Physical Tourists Served: 781

  A Tourist is considered a non-resident, traveling more than 50 miles to the Town of Hilton Head Island.
- B. Total Number of Physical Visitors Served: 407

  A Visitor is considered a non-resident, who travels 50 miles or less to visit the Town of Hilton Head Island.
- C. Total Number of Physical Residents Served: 1489

  A Resident is considered any person who claims their property address within the limits of the Town of Hilton Head Island as their primary residence.
- D. Total Number of Physical Patrons Served (A+B+C=D): 2677

How was the Number of Visitors/Tourists Documented? (250 words or less)

These numbers represent a rebuilding year of sorts for Lean Ensemble Theater. Prior to the pancdemic, our annual attendance was headed for a record 5000+ season. In March, 2020 we switched to virtual programming only and our numbers suffered dramatically, despite that fact that all but one of the virtual events we produced were provided free of charge. In October 2021, we returned to live in person programming (with an at

home viewing option). We were delighted to welcome our patrons back to the theater, but were disappointed with attendance through the first half of the season, as well as a severe increase in expenses due to inflation. Our attendance remained disappointing until March. Our final 2 productions of the season saw the return of attendance numbers we had been experiencing prepandemic. We believe this represents the beginning of a return to normalcy for our attendance, however the increase in expenses shows no signs of letting up in the near future. Short term housing expenses alone, which we utilize for the dozens of guest artists we being to Hilton Head throughout the season, have increased over 50%. That said, we are constantly on the look out for the more affordable options for housing and all other evolving costs in this post pandemic world.

Online ticketing software provided zip code information (formerly Vendini, now Audience View/Ovation) for all ticket sales and at home viewing registration information. We are confident that the coming season will continue our rebuild to prepandemic attandance and surpass it.

#### B. DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS:

1. For state reporting purposes, give a brief description of the organization. (250 words or less)

Lean Ensemble Theater (Lean) is a professional, performing arts-based company founded in August 2014. Its mission is to inspire conversation by telling innovative and relevant stories to the Lowcountry. The ensemble company uses Equity (the union of professional actors) and non-Equity actors from the local area as well as from across the country. During its first 7 seasons, Lean staged twenty five productions, ten with four performances and fifteen with eight. During the pandemic, we produced an online talkshow and 4 virtual performances. Lean's 2022/2023 season, which runs from October through May, will offer six live events. The season consists of 3 regional premieres and the world premiere of our first ever

commission, *Mitchelville*, as well as a presention of *Romeo* & *Juliet* offered free of charge to local schools.

As an integral part of our mission, Lean has an educational focus. Lean will continues its program of school visits with guest artists from around the country, who work in tandem with teachers to provide curriculum best suited for each individual group of students. These school visits happen in addition to the production of *Romeo & Juliet*,

The staff includes a full time artistic/executive director, a part time administrative coordinator, a part-time social marketing specialist, a part time technical director/production manager, a part time website and film editor, and a host of dedicated volunteers. Lean is a 501(c)3 Corporation and is a member of the Theatre Communications Group, a national theatre association, as well as the South Carolina Theatre Association.

2. Describe in detail how the requested grant funding would be used? (250 words or less)

The monies will be used to partially underwrite the General Operating Budget which includes: production and education costs, marketing, telecommunications, office expenses, salaries, and stipends. As evidenced by our consistent record of fiscal responsibility, even in spite of the pandemic, Lean Ensemble Theater works diligently to make sure that those dollars will be used virtually as well as in person in the community, on stage, in the classroom and in collaboration with other local arts organizations. This work is especially important in the current spike of expenses/inflation.

Lean Ensemble Theater has had some success with our "at home" viewing option and will continue recording our productions for marketing purposes. Continued dollars spent on the virtual world will be used to ensure that there will still be a spot for even the most vulnerable Lean patron in the coming season.

Other sources of projected income include ticket sales, corporate

sponsorships, as well as additional grant money from private and public entities.

3. What impact would partial funding have on the activities, if full funding were not received? What would the organization change to account for partial funding? (100 words or less)

Actors are all contracted prior to the beginning of our season and our performance space rented (at application time, the season has been cast and staffed and rent is due). Thus, if we receive partial or no funding we will have to build in additional revenue from another source. This would include a possible fundraising event(s) and donor drives, as well as revisiting our ticket pricing.

We continue to build our budget conservatively and are dedicated to being fiscally responsible. That includes finishing each season on budget and incurring no debt.

4. What is expected economic impact and benefit to the Island's tourism? (100 words or less)

Lean had hit its stride when the pandemic began. We collected residency data from ticket sales through our online ticketing software through three productions of the 2019/20 season where ticket sales far exceeded our attendance and budgetary expectations. Our visitors are primarily from the greater Beaufort County area though some attend who have long term rental properties in the area. In the 2020/21 season, we pursued the online world. 2021/22, we brought those worlds together, with live theater available in person, as well as at home. We began seeing tangible results of these efforts in the second half of the season (following the omnicron variant).

5. In order to comply with the State's Tourism Expenditure Reveiw Committee annual reporting requirements, please classify your current grant request into the following authorized categories:

1 - Destination Advertising/Promotion  Advertising and promotion of tourism so as to develop and increase tourist attendence through the generation of publicity.	44	%
2 - Tourism-Related Events  Promotion of the arts and cultural events.	56	%
3 - Tourism-Related Facilities Construction, maintenance and operation of facilities for civic and cultural activities including construction and maintenance of access and other nearby roads and utilities for the facilities.	0	%
4 - Tourism-Related Public Services The criminal justice system, law enforcement, fire protection, solid waste collection and health facilities when required to serve tourists and tourist facilities. This is based on the estimated percentage of costs directly attributed to tourist. Also includes public facilities such as restrooms, dressing rooms, parks and parking lots.	0	%
5 - Tourist Public Transportation  Tourist shuttle transportation.	0	%
6 - Waterfront Erosion/Control/Repair  Control and repair of waterfront erosion.	0	%
7 - Operation of Visitor Information Centers  Operating visitor information centers.	0	%
Total:	100	%

6. If not covered elsewhere in the application, please describe (a) how the organization will collaborate with other organizations to enhance tourism efforts, and (b) provide a venue or service not otherwise available to visitors to the Town of Hilton Head Island. (250 words or less)

We will be holding events at various organizations around the island. We will hold a donor event at the Art League of HHI, our presentation of *Romeo & Juliet* will be held at HHSO's SoundWaves and there is

preliminary discussion of a roundtable for our upcoming production of *Mitchelville* to be held at the Arts Center of Coastal Carolina. We have also established a first matinee lecture series with the Women's Association of Hilton Head Island (WAHHI).

We will continue to collaborate with local public and private schools as well as other youth organizations. The company of *Romeo and Juliet* as well as guest artists and ensemble members from our main stage productions will be offering free workshops in local schools (classes with Lifelong Learning, Hilton Head Island High School, Hilton Head Christian Academy and Hilton Head Preparatory School are being scheduled as of the submission of this application).

We continue to co-market with Deep Well, Hilton Head Symphony Orchestra, Culture HHI, Hilton Head Choral Society, the Main Stage Community Theater, the Mitchelville Freedom Park, Arts Center of Coastal Carolina. Lean has become a hub for conversation among several arts organizations here in the Lowcountry and we plan on cultivating that reputation in the coming year.

## 7. Additional comments. (250 words or less)

Lean Ensemble Theater has, in 7 years, established itself in the Lowcountry Arts scene. We have a documented record of daring artistic leadership, fiscal responsibility and educational and community outreach. Maintaining that fiscal responsibility over the past 2 1/2 years continues to test our creativity and dexterity-- a type of thoughtful agility comes with the territory of making theater. We postponed our world premiere of *Mitchelville* back 1 year not because we lost faith in the project, but because it was the right fiscal desicion to ensure we could produce the play as it should be produced. And we will produce it this March. We have also begun conversations with another playwright to bring a world promiere to local stages in 2 years-- it will be Lean's third world premiere.

Lean Ensemble Theater exists to tell thoughtful stories to a live audience. Once again this season, we have gathered a series of

plays several of which have never been seen on Hilton Head before
These are plays with critical and commercial acclaim, plays that will
make you think, play that will make you laugh and plays that will
make you look at the world in a different way.

$\sim$				$\sim$
<b>\</b> .	Fl	JIN	114	u.

We are funded through ticket sales (both subscriptions and single tickets), private donations, business and corporate support and government grants.

2. Please also estimate, as a percentage, the source of the organization's total annual funding.

Government Sources	Private Contributions, Donations 37 and Grants
Corporate Support, 9 Sponsors	Membership, Dues, Subscriptions
Ticket Sales, or Sales 41 and Services	Other

3. Has the organization requested other ATAX or any other funding from other public sources or organizations?

Yes **X** No \_\_\_

If so, please list top 3 sources and amounts.

**Beaufort County ATAX** 

\$6,000.00

#### D. FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

Fiscal Year Disclosure: Start Month: July 1 End Month: June 30

## **Financial Statement Requirements:**

1. The upcoming year's **operating budget** for the organization.

**Budget Years Provided:** 

2022/23

2. The previous two years and current year **profit and loss reports** for the organization.

Profit and Loss Years Provided:

2020/21 2021/22

3. The previous two years and current year **balance sheets**.

**Balance Sheet Years Provided:** 

2020/21 FP

2021/22FP

4. The previous two years and current year IRS Form 990 or 990T.

IRS Form 990 or 990T Years Provided:

2019

2020

2021 Tax Return

#### E. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES AND PROCEDURES:

1. Provide a copy of the **official minutes** wherein the organization approves the submission of this application.

An official set of minutes have been attached to this application.

- 2. Indicate whether your organization follows Town procurement guidelines or has its own procurement guidelines which are utilized and followed in the expenditue of ATAX grant funds.
  - Follow Town procurement guidelines
  - Utilize and follow organization's own procurement guidelines
  - Our organization does not have or follow procurement guidelines

#### F. MEASURING EFFECTIVENESS:

If you received 2021 or 2022 HHI ATAX funds

1. List any ATAX award amounts received in 2021 and/or 2022.

2019	\$30,000.00	Lean Ensemble Theater productions
2020	\$35,000.00	Lean Ensemble productions
2021	\$40,000.00	Lean Ensemble productions
2021	\$25,000.00	Lean Ensemble productions supplemental ATAX
2022	\$40,000.00	Lean Ensemble productions

2. How were the ATAX fundsused? To what extent were the objectives achieved? The ATAX Effectiveness Measurement spreadsheet available in the application portal will show the numerics. Use the space below for verbal comments. (200 words or less)

Lean Ensemble Theater used ATAX funds to produce three full productions at the HH Prep Main Stage Theatre-- Other Desert Cities, Doubt, and Death of a Streetcar Named Virginia Woolf.

Though attendance of Other Desert Cities was negatively impacted by the omnicron variant, *Doubt* and *Streetcar* provided numbers that began to look like attendance in the prepandemic year. Seeing 200 people fill the theater was a welcome sight! Subscriptions are on sale for 2022/23 and we have already surpassed the dollar amount sold from 2021/22-- another welcome sight! We are resuming taking guest artists and ensemble members to local schools and other youth organizations like the Boys and Girls Club, to provide free performances for students, and to increase the amount of conversation driven theatre for which we have become known. We will continue to increase our marketing campaign, continuing a contract Spectrum/Comcast Cable and the New York City firm Sleeves Up Productions to produce the commercials that aired from Savannah to Beaufort, as well as a new contract with WHHI. Finally, we have continued with the services of Taylor Nicole Social to increase our social media presence.

3. What impact did this have on the success of the organization/event and how did it benefit the community? (200 words or less)

Lean Ensemble Theater has a storied reputation for presenting a broad spectrum of the possibilities, the potential, and most particularly through it all, the glory of the theatre. The Island Packet, April 27, 2019. Locals often refer to Lean Ensemble Theater as "enriching for our community" and "full of humanity." In May of 2021 Lean became one of only three theatre companies in the state of South Carolina to receive funding from the Shubert Foundation (2022 became the fourth year in a row to receive Shubert funding and also saw a 44% increase). In the Spring of 2020 we were awarded the Travelers Choice Award from TripAdvisor. Prior to the pandemic, Lean Ensemble Theater had seen audience increases every season thanks to the consistent efforts of its dedicated board, staff and artists, and were well on our way to continuing this streak before shutdown. There is no denying that the past couple years

have been hard on the performing arts. But we are back and the trends look good. The great rebuild continues and we will not only see prepandemic attendance levels soon, but we will surpass them.

4. How does the organization measure the effectiveness of both the overall activity and of individual programs? (200 words or less)

Through our ongoing and increasing efforts on social media, website, ticketing software, good old fashioned conversation (specifically the post show talkbacks following performances, as well as hand written surveys, we are constantly listening and adapting to our community and its visitors. The audience is always paramount to us as we go about our programming, and this company has its ear on the street.

Signature: Blake White

Title/Position: Founding Artistic/Executive Director

Mailing Address: PO Box 23214, Hilton Head Island, SC 29925

Email Address: blake@leanensemble.org

Office Phone Number: 843-715-6676

Home Phone Number: 917-771-4038

## Lean Ensemble Theater, DEATH OF A STREETCAR NAMED VIRGINIA WOOLF Budget\* vs Actuals, April/May 2022, HHPS Main Street Theatre

	BUDGET	ACTUAL
EQUITY	\$8000	\$8738
NON-EQUITY	\$2975	\$4900
DIRECTOR	\$0	\$2200
STAGE MANAGER	\$2000	\$1850
SCENIC DESIGNER	\$1000	\$1000
LIGHTING DESIGNER	\$500	\$500
COSTUME DESIGNER	\$400	\$600
SOUND DESIGNER	\$250	\$0
HOUSING	\$4000	\$7910
TRAVEL	\$1750	\$2367
ROYALTIES	\$2750	\$2790
RENT	\$4400	\$2800
MARKETING	\$5000	\$5370
SCENIC/LIGHT MATERIALS	\$1100	\$831
COSTUMES/PROPS	\$1000	\$321
PROGRAM	\$750	\$989
PROJECTIONS	\$0	\$0
INNER CIRCLE	\$500	\$0
MISC	\$625	\$1472
FILMING	\$0	\$750
TOTAL	\$37,000	\$45,387

<sup>\*</sup>budget written Fall 2019. Elevated post pandemic expenses are consistent. Last second changes in the production team (lighting designer) as well as the cast (a local actor was replaced by an out of town one) also added to the expense increases.

## LEAN ENSEMBLE THEATER A SOUTH CAROLINA NON-PROFIT CORPORATION

#### RESOLUTION

At a special meeting of the Board of Directors of Lean Ensemble Theater held on Tuesday, June 24, 2022, a motion was passed to authorize the officers of the corporation to make application to the Town of Hilton Head Island, South Carolina, for a grant of \$50,000.00 from the revenues of the Accommodations Tax, to be used for general operations.

Therefore, be it resolved that the officers of Lean Ensemble Theater are hereby authorized to make such application.

Respectfully submitted this 24th day of June, 2022.

Bo Pearson, Secretary

#### **LEAN ENSEMBLE THEATER FY 2022/23 BUDGET**

#### **OVERALL REVENUE \$448,500**

#### **PRODUCTION REVENUE**

TOTAL \$180,000

#### **CONTRIBUTIONS**

 INDIVIDUAL GIVING
 \$130,000

 37 PLAYS
 \$17,000

 SUBTOTAL
 \$147,000

#### **BUSINESS EARNING**

AD SALES \$10,000 CORPORATE SPONSORSHIP \$25,000 SUBTOTAL \$35,000

#### **GRANTS**

HHI ATAX \$50,000
GAYLORD DONNELLY \$10,000
SHUBERT \$10,000
CFLC \$5,000
SC ARTS \$8,500
BEAUFORT CO ATAX \$3,000
SUBTOTAL \$86,500

## **OVERALL EXPENSES \$447,750**

## **SALARIES**

ARTISTIC/EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	\$62,000
ADMINISTRATIVE COORDINATOR	\$25,000
PAYROLL TAXES	\$20,000
PRODUCTION MANAGER	\$14,500
SOCIAL MEDIA DIRECTOR	\$7,500
SUBTOTAL	\$129,000

### **GENERAL EXPENSES**

QUICKBOOKS	\$1,500
TELECOMM	\$3,000
SQUARESPACE/WEBSITE	\$225
GOOGLE APPS	\$1,000
INSURANCE	\$2,000
POSTAGE	\$400
MERCHANT FEES	\$6,500
DONOR GIFTS	\$750
MEMBERSHIPS	\$1,000
OFFICE EXPENSES	\$4,800
ACCOUNTING FEES	\$4,500
PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	\$3,500
AUDIENCE VIEW	\$6,000
RENT	\$12,900
MISCELLANEOUS	\$1,425
SUBTOTAL	<u>\$43,500</u>

### **ARTISTIC EXPENSES**

EQUITY	\$42,000
NON-EQUITY	\$15,300
DIRECTOR	\$12,600
STAGE MANAGER	\$12,500
SCENIC DESIGNER	\$5,000
LIGHTING DESIGNER	\$3,000
COSTUME DESIGNER	\$3,000
SOUND DESIGNER	\$2,500
PROJECTIONIST	\$250
SUBTOTAL	<u>\$96,150</u>

## **PRODUCTION EXPENSES**

HOUSING	\$31,000
TRAVEL	\$16,000
ROYALTIES	\$12,000
RENT	\$26,000
PROGRAM	\$3,750
MATERIALS	\$12,750
FILMING	\$3,750
INNER CIRCLE	\$2,500
MARKETING	\$25,000
CAR RENTALS	\$3,500
MISCELLANEOUS	\$4,350
SUBTOTAL	\$ <u>140,600</u>

#### **EDUCATION**

WAREHOUSE THEATRE \$4,500
GUEST ARTIST VISITS/MATINEES \$2000
SUBTOTAL \$6,500

### **MARKETING**

GENERAL MARKETING \$10,000
PROGRAM SHELL \$3,000
WEBSITE/SUP \$6,000
SUBTOTAL \$19,000

### **OPERATING RESERVE %**

**SUBTOTAL** \$13,000

## Statement of Financial Position As of June 30, 2022

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$276,671.42
Total Equity	\$242,524.08
Net Revenue	75,490.68
Unrestricted Net Assets	167,033.40
Equity	
Total Liabilities	\$34,147.34
Total Current Liabilities	\$34,147.34
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$34,147.34
Suta Tax Payable	0.00
State Withholding	351.96
SBA/PPP Loan	0.00
Prepaid Subscriptions	18,395.00
Prepaid General Tickets	680.00
Prepaid Flex Passes	13,220.00
Prepaid Ad Sales	0.00
Futa Tax Payable	0.00
Federal Withholding	1,500.38
Direct Deposit Payable	0.00
Direct Deposit Liabilities	0.00
Other Current Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Liabilities	
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$276,671.42
Total Other Assets	\$85,469.47
Operating Reserve	82,266.97
Lease Deposit	3,202.50
Other Assets	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total Fixed Assets	\$11,000.00
Furniture and Equipment	11,000.00
Fixed Assets	· ,
Total Current Assets	\$180,201.95
Total Other Current Assets	\$15,851.26
Prepaid Expenses	15,851.26
Other Current Assets	• ,
Total Bank Accounts	\$164,350.69
Shuttered Venue Grant MM Account	0.00
BB&T Checking, 0005224648296	164,350.69
Bank Accounts	
Current Assets	
ASSETS	

## Statement of Financial Position As of June 30, 2021

	TOTAL
ASSETS	
Current Assets	
Bank Accounts	
BB&T Checking, 0005224648296	121,478.57
Total Bank Accounts	\$121,478.57
Other Current Assets	
Prepaid Expenses	11,182.36
Total Other Current Assets	\$11,182.36
Total Current Assets	\$132,660.93
Fixed Assets	
Furniture and Equipment	11,000.00
Total Fixed Assets	\$11,000.00
Other Assets	
Lease Deposit	3,202.50
Operating Reserve	67,981.47
Total Other Assets	\$71,183.97
TOTAL ASSETS	\$214,844.90
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	
Liabilities	
Current Liabilities	
Other Current Liabilities	
Direct Deposit Liabilities	0.00
Direct Deposit Payable	0.00
Federal Withholding	1,411.78
Futa Tax Payable	0.00
Prepaid Ad Sales	0.00
Prepaid Flex Passes	0.00
Prepaid General Tickets	0.00
Prepaid Subscriptions	0.00
SBA/PPP Loan	35,784.00
State Withholding	333.36
Suta Tax Payable	0.00
Total Other Current Liabilities	\$37,529.14
Total Current Liabilities	\$37,529.14
Total Liabilities	\$37,529.14
Equity	
Unrestricted Net Assets	172,155.90
Net Revenue	5,159.86
Total Equity	\$177,315.76
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	\$214,844.90

## Statement of Activity July 2021 - June 2022

	TOTAL
Revenue	
DONATIONS	
Corporate Contributions	17.13
Government	
Beaufort County ATAX	850.00
HHI ATAX	68,076.05
Total Government	68,926.05
Grants and Foundations	
Donnelley Foundation	10,000.00
Shubert	15,000.00
Total Grants and Foundations	25,000.00
Individual*	
Individual	142,877.60
Total Individual*	142,877.60
Total DONATIONS	236,820.78
EDUCATION	
Fundraiser	3,500.00
Total EDUCATION	3,500.00
MARKETING	
Advertising Sales	4,100.00
Total MARKETING	4,100.00
PRODUCTION INCOME	
Flex Passes	9,205.00
General Ticket Sales	56,590.00
Series Subscriptions	23,240.00
Total PRODUCTION INCOME	89,035.00
Total Revenue	\$333,455.78
GROSS PROFIT	\$333,455.78
Expenditures	
DEVELOPMENT	
Gifts	1,022.97
Meals and Entertainment	1,269.95
Total DEVELOPMENT	2,292.92
Digital Marketing	7,150.98
EDUCATION EXPENSES	500.00
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	
Accounting Fees	4,500.00
Dues & Subscriptions	651.00
Insurance - Liability, D and O	1,478.00
Meals & Entertainment	458.83

## Statement of Activity July 2021 - June 2022

	TOTAL
Miscellaneous	0.00
Office Expense & Supplies	8,146.50
Postage, Mailing Service	727.19
Professional Development	3,979.80
Quickbooks	1,414.76
Rent	12,810.00
Telephone, Telecommunications	4,635.09
Wages	
Cost of Labor	85,269.37
Fica Tax	6,523.10
Total Wages	91,792.47
Total GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	130,593.64
MARKETING EXPENSE	
Advertising/Promotional	1,160.00
Advertising/Promotional	32,876.88
Total Advertising/Promotional	34,036.88
Printing and Copying	843.73
Website	5,831.12
Total MARKETING EXPENSE	40,711.73
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	
Cast Meals	2,618.53
Costumes & Props	2,493.01
Equip Rental and Maintenance	625.98
Housing	33,833.01
Miscellaneous	354.55
Outside Contract Services	23,433.18
Payroll Expenditure*	
Actors	45,384.40
Costume Designer	2,867.87
Director	8,900.00
Lighting Designer	2,800.00
Scenery Designer	5,000.00
Stage Manager	7,600.00
Total Payroll Expenditure*	72,552.27
Printing and Copying	4,420.62
Rent	18,400.00
Royalties	1,956.60
Scenic/Lighting Materials	7,394.82
Travel & Per Diem	22,777.60

## Statement of Activity July 2021 - June 2022

	TOTAL
Tax	332.02
TICKETING	
Fees	5,124.75
Merchant Fees	6,448.72
Total TICKETING	11,573.47
Total Expenditures	\$384,014.93
NET OPERATING REVENUE	\$ -50,559.15
Other Revenue	
Interest Earned	38.33
PPP forgiveness	35,784.00
Shuttered Venue Grant	90,227.50
Total Other Revenue	\$126,049.83
NET OTHER REVENUE	\$126,049.83
NET REVENUE	\$75,490.68

## Statement of Activity July 2020 - June 2021

	TOTAL
Revenue	
DONATIONS	
Corporate Contributions	62.46
Government	
Beaufort County ATAX	1,500.00
HHI ATAX	9,972.82
SC Arts Total Government	1,000.00
	12,472.82
Grants and Foundations	10 000 00
Donnelley Foundation Shubert	10,000.00
Total Grants and Foundations	10,000.00 <b>20,000.00</b>
	20,000.00
Individual*	440,000,00
Individual Tatal ladicidus 1*	116,633.36
Total Individual*	116,633.36
Total DONATIONS	149,168.64
EDUCATION	
Fundraiser	4,500.00
Total EDUCATION	4,500.00
MARKETING	
Advertising Sales	600.00
Total MARKETING	600.00
PRODUCTION INCOME	
General Ticket Sales	6,960.00
Total PRODUCTION INCOME	6,960.00
Total Revenue	\$161,228.64
GROSS PROFIT	\$161,228.64
Expenditures	
DEVELOPMENT	
Gifts	1,171.61
Total DEVELOPMENT	1,171.61
Digital Marketing	6,000.00
EDUCATION EXPENSES	
School Programs	3,454.69
Total EDUCATION EXPENSES	3,454.69
Film/Editing	850.00
GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	
Accounting Fees	4,300.00
Dues & Subscriptions	880.00
Insurance - Liability, D and O	712.00

## Statement of Activity July 2020 - June 2021

ET OPERATING REVENUE	\$5,142.60
otal Expenditures	\$156,086.04
Total TICKETING	2,847.71
Vendini	27.50
Merchant Fees	2,283.76
Fees	536.45
TICKETING	·
Total PRODUCTION EXPENSES	14,272.33
Travel & Per Diem	288.96
Scenic/Lighting Materials	761.58
Royalties	3,875.00
Printing and Copying	164.99
Total Payroll Expenditure*	8,625.00
Stage Manager	600.00
Dramaturg	250.00
Director	2,475.00
Actors	5,300.00
Payroll Expenditure*	200.00
Miscellaneous	256.80
Lean Lab	250.00
Housing	50.00
PRODUCTION EXPENSES	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Total MARKETING EXPENSE	9,694.86
Website	8,636.92
Printing and Copying	119.57
Advertising/Promotional	938.37
MARKETING EXPENSE	,
Total GENERAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES	117,794.84
Total Wages	88,273.11
Fica Tax	6,273.01
Cost of Labor	82,000.10
Wages	., .55:
Telephone, Telecommunications	4,436.22
Rent	12,810.00
Quickbooks	950.18
Professional Development	2,355.00
Postage, Mailing Service	698.47
Office Expense & Supplies	2,206.22
Meals & Entertainment	173.64

## Statement of Activity July 2020 - June 2021

	TOTAL
Other Revenue	
Interest Earned	17.26
Total Other Revenue	\$17.26
NET OTHER REVENUE	\$17.26
NET REVENUE	\$5,159.86

## Carey & Company P.A. 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926 843-681-4430

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

Lean Ensemble Theater PO Box 23214 Hilton Head Island, SC 29925

Dear Lisa:

This letter is to confirm and specify the terms of our engagement with you and to clarify the nature and extent of the services we will provide. In order to ensure an understanding of our mutual responsibilities, we ask all clients for whom returns are prepared to confirm the following arrangements.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990)

We will prepare your 2020 federal exempt organization returns listed above from information which you will furnish to us. A copy of your federal return will be sent to the relevant state authority as required by state law. We will not audit or otherwise verify the data you submit, although it may be necessary to ask you for clarification of some of the information.

This engagement letter does not cover the preparation of any financial statements, which, if we are to provide, will be covered under a separate engagement letter.

You are responsible for making all management decisions and performing all management functions; for designating an individual with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience to oversee the bookkeeping and tax services we provide; and for evaluating the adequacy and results of the services performed and accepting responsibility for such services.

We may provide you with a questionnaire or other document requesting specific information. Completing those forms will assist us in making sure you are well served for a reasonable fee. You represent that the information you are supplying to us is accurate and complete to the best of your knowledge and that you have disclosed to us all relevant facts affecting the returns. We will not verify the information you give us; however, we may ask for additional clarification of some information.

If, during our work, we discover information that affects prior-year tax returns, we will make you aware of the facts. However, we cannot be responsible for identifying all items that may affect prior-year returns. If you become aware of such information during the year, please contact us to discuss the best resolution of the issue. We will be happy to prepare appropriate amended returns as a separate engagement.

Our work in connection with the preparation of the tax returns does not include any procedures designed to discover defalcations or other irregularities, should any exist. The returns will be prepared solely from information provided to us without verification by us.

In accordance with federal law and under no circumstances will we disclose your tax return information to any location outside the United States, to another tax return preparer outside of

our firm for purposes of a second opinion, or to any other third party for any purpose other than to prepare your return without first receiving your consent.

The IRS permits you to authorize us to discuss, on a limited basis, aspects of your return for one year after the due date of the return. Your consent to such a discussion is evidenced by checking a box on the return. Unless you tell us otherwise, we will check that box authorizing the IRS to discuss your return with us.

It is our policy to keep records related to this engagement for seven years. However, we do not keep any of your original records and will return those to you upon the completion of the engagement. When records are returned to you, it is your responsibility to retain and protect the records for possible future use, including potential examination by governmental or regulatory agencies.

By signing this engagement letter, you acknowledge and agree that upon the expiration of the seven year period, we are free to destroy our records related to this engagement.

Certain communications involving tax advice are privileged and not subject to disclosure to the IRS. By disclosing the contents of those communications to anyone or by turning over information about those communications to the government, you, your employees, or agents, may be waiving this privilege. To protect this right to privileged communication, please consult with us or your attorney prior to disclosing any information about our tax advice. Should you decide that it is appropriate for us to disclose any potentially privileged communication, you agree to provide us with written advance authority to make that disclosure.

Should we receive any request for the disclosure of privileged information from any third party, including a subpoena or IRS summons, we will notify you. In the event you direct us not to make the disclosure, you agree to hold us harmless from any expenses incurred in defending the privilege, including, by way of illustration only, our attorney's fees, court costs, outside adviser's costs, or penalties or fines imposed as a result of your asserting the privilege or your direction to us to assert the privilege.

The law provides various penalties that may be imposed when taxpayers understate their tax liability. If you would like information on the amount or the circumstances of these penalties, please contact us.

The return covered under this engagement, may be selected for review by the taxing authorities. In the event of an audit, you may be requested to produce documents, records, or other evidence to substantiate the items of income and deduction shown on a tax return. Any proposed adjustments by the examining agent are subject to certain rights of appeal. In the event of a tax examination, we will be available, upon request, to represent you. However, such additional services are not included in the fees for the preparation of the tax return.

Our fees for tax services will be based upon the amount of time required at our standard billing rates for the personnel working on the engagement. All invoices are due and payable upon presentation. Amounts not paid within 30 days from the invoice date will be subject to a late payment charge of 1.5% per month (18% per year).] If for any reason the account is turned over to an attorney for collection, you agree to pay our reasonable attourney fees and costs.

In the event of a dispute related in any way to our services, our firm and you agree to discuss the dispute and, if necessary, to promptly mediate in a good faith effort to resolve. We will agree on a mediator, but if we cannot, either of us may apply to a court having personal jurisdiction over the parties for appointment of a mediator. We will share the mediator's fees and expenses equally, but otherwise will bear our own attorneys' fees and mediation cost. Participation in such

mediation shall be a condition to either of us initiating litigation. In order to allow time for the mediation, any applicable statute of limitations shall be tolled for a period not to exceed 120 days from the date either of us first requests in writing to mediate the dispute. The mediation shall be confidential in all respects, as allowed or required by law, except our final settlement positions at mediation shall be admissible in litigation solely to determine the prevailing party's identity for purposes of the award of attorneys' fees.

We have the right to withdraw from this engagement, at our discretion, if you fail to provide us with any information we request in a timely manner, refuse to cooperate with our reasonable requests, or misrepresent any facts. Our withdrawal will release us from any obligation to complete your return and will constitute completion of our engagement. You agree to compensate us for our time and out-of-pocket expenses through the date of our withdrawal.

If the foregoing correctly sets forth your understanding of our tax engagement, please sign this letter in the space below and return it to our office. If you disagree with any of these terms, please notify us immediately.

We want to express our appreciation for this opportunity to work with you.
Very truly yours,
Carey & Company P.A.
Accepted By:
Date:

## Carey & Company P.A. 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926 843-681-4430

October 15, 2021

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

Lean Ensemble Theater PO Box 23214 Hilton Head Island, SC 29925

Dear Lisa:

We have prepared the following returns from information provided by you without verification or audit.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990)

We suggest that you examine these returns carefully to fully acquaint yourself with all items contained therein to ensure that there are no omissions or misstatements. Attached are instructions for signing and filing each return. Please follow those instructions carefully.

Enclosed is any material you furnished for use in preparing the returns. If the returns are examined, requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records for at least seven years.

In order that we may properly advise you of tax considerations, please keep us informed of any significant changes in your financial affairs or of any correspondence received from taxing authorities.

If you have any questions, or if we can be of assistance in any way, please call.

Sincerely,

Carey & Company P.A.

Form **990** 

33. Number of volunteers

**Two Year Comparison Report** 

2019 & 2020

For calendar year 2020, or tax year beginning 07/01/20, ending 06/30/21

Name Taxpayer Identification Number

1	Lea	an Ensemble Theater			*	*-**	**4571
				2019	2020		Differences
	1.	Contributions, gifts, grants	1.	189,299	142,1	.97	-47,102
		Membership dues and assessments	2.				
	3.	Government contributions and grants	3.	36,000	11,4	<u>1</u> 73	-24,527
n e	4.	Program service revenue	4.	88,437	6,9	77	-81,460
venu	5.	Investment income	5.				
	6.	Proceeds from tax exempt bonds	6.				
R e	7.	Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory	7.				
	8.	Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	8.				
		Net income or (loss) from gaming	9.				
		Net gain or (loss) on sales of inventory	10.				
		Other revenue	11.				
	12.	Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 11	12.	313,736	160,6	47	-153,089
	13.	Grants and similar amounts paid	13.				
	14.	Benefits paid to or for members	14.				
S	15.	Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc.	15.	48,000			-48,000
ŝ		Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits	16.	85,653	96,8	398	11,245
e	17.	Professional fundraising fees	17.				
х р		Other professional fees	18.	5,623	4,3		-1,323
Ш	19.	Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance	19.	34,110	12,8		-21,300
		Depreciation and Depletion	20.	1,571	1,5		1
	21.	Other expenses	21.	114,512	42,3		-72,187
	22.	Total expenses. Add lines 13 through 21	22.	289,469	157,9		-131,564
	_	Excess or (Deficit). Subtract line 22 from line 12	23.	24,267	2,7		-21,525
	24.	Total exempt revenue	24.	313,736	160,6	547	-153,089
_	25.	Total unrelated revenue	25.				
ij	26.	Total excludable revenue	26.	88,437	6,9		-81,460
Information	27.	Total assets	27.	189,721	210,5		20,828
	28.	Total liabilities	28.	19,443	37,5		18,086
	29.	Retained earnings	29.	170,278		20	2,742
Other	30.	Number of voting members of governing body	30.	12	13		
0		Number of independent voting members of governing body $\dots$	31.	11	12		
		Number of employees	32.	3	2		
	2	Niversian of valuations	22	25	25		

33.

Form 990

Name

Lean Ensemble Theater

Tax Return History

Employer Identification Number \*\*-\*\*\*4571

	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Contributions, gifts, grants	109,068	154,092	184,825	225,299	153,670	
Membership dues						
Program service revenue	103,102	128,908	138,987	88,437	6,977	
Capital gain or loss						
Investment income						
Fundraising revenue (income/loss)						
Gaming revenue (income/loss)						
Other revenue						
Total revenue	212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	160,647	
Grants and similar amounts paid						
Benefits paid to or for members						
Compensation of officers, etc.			48,780	48,000		
Other compensation	26,878	58,028	79,323	85,653	96,898	
Professional fees	1,214	2,860	5,827	5,623	4,300	
Occupancy costs	15,400	17,800	24,980	34,110	12,810	
Depreciation and depletion			655	1,571	1,572	
Other expenses	142,696	160,365	149,115	114,512	42,325	
Total expenses	186,188	239,053	308,680	289,469	157,905	
Excess or (Deficit)	25,982	43,947	15,132	24,267	2,742	
Total exempt revenue	212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	160,647	
Total unrelated revenue						
Total excludable revenue		128,908	138,987	88,437	6,977	
Total Assets	99,300	160,899	173,752	189,721	210,549	
Total Liabilities	19,402	30,020	27,741	19,443	37,529	
Net Fund Balances	79,898	130,879	146,011	170,278	173,020	

## **Filing Instructions**

#### **Lean Ensemble Theater**

### **Exempt Organization Tax Return**

#### Taxable Year Ended June 30, 2021

**Date Due:** November 15, 2021

**Remittance:** None is required. Your Form 990 for the tax year ended 6/30/21 shows no

balance due.

**Signature:** You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return

electronically. Form 8879-EO, IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt

Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the

organization and returned to:

Carey & Company P.A. 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

Important: Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form

8879-EO has been received by this office.

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be

mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the

processing of your return.

Form **8879-EC** 

#### IRS *e-file* Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

6/30 20 21

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury

**7/01** , 2020, and ending . . . . For calendar year 2020, or fiscal year beginning ......

u Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information.

Internal Revenue Service Taxpayer identification number Name of exempt organization or person subject to tax \*\*-\*\*\*4571 Lean Ensemble Theater Name and title of officer or person subject to tax Lisa Snider Treasurer Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, 5a, 6a, or 7a below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, 5b, 6b, or 7b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I. **X** b Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 1a Form 990 check here ▶ b Total revenue, if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9) 2b 2a Form 990-EZ check here ▶ b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22) 3b 3a Form 1120-POL check here b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5) ...... 4b 4a Form 990-PF check here ▶ 5a Form 8868 check here b Balance due (Form 8868, line 3c) 5b **b** Total tax (Form 990-T, Part III, line 4) 6b 6a Form 990-T check here ▶ b Total tax (Form 4720, Part III, line 1) 7a Form 4720 check here Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer or Person Subject to Tax Under penalties of perjury, I declare that |X| I am an officer of the above organization or | I am a person subject to tax with respect to (name of organization) , (EIN) and that I have examined a copy of the 2020 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements, and, to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the electronic return and, if applicable, the consent to electronic funds withdrawal. PIN: check one box only Carey & Company P.A. \_\_\_\_\_ to enter my PIN as my signature ERO firm name Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I also authorize the aforementioned ERO to enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. As an officer or person subject to tax with respect to the organization, I will enter my PIN as my signature on the tax year 2020 electronically filed return. If I have indicated within this return that a copy of the return is being filed with a state agency(ies) regulating charities as part of the IRS Fed/State program, I will enter my PIN on the return's disclosure consent screen. Signature of officer or person subject to tax } Part III **Certification and Authentication** ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification \*\*\*\*\*\* number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN. Do not enter all zeros I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2020 electronically filed return indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns. Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA \_ Date } ERO's signature } .

> ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

Form

**Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax** 

 $\boldsymbol{u}$  Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2020** 

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)  $\textbf{u} \ \textbf{Go} \ \textbf{to} \ \textit{www.irs.gov/Form990} \ \ \textbf{for instructions and the latest information}.$ 

Open to Public Inspection

Α	For th	ne 2020 calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01/20, and ending 06/30/	21		
В	Check if a	applicable: C Name of organization	D Employer identification number		
Ш	Address of	change Lean Ensemble Theater		1	
	Name cha	Doing business as			**4571
$\equiv$		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite	E Telephone	number 715-6676
-	Initial retu Final retu			0-13-	713-0070
	terminated	d d		١.	160 647
	Amended	Hilton Head Island SC 29925  F Name and address of principal officer:		<b>G</b> Gross reco	eipts \$ 160,647
Ħ	Annlication		H(a) Is this a gr	oup return for s	ubordinates? Yes X No
ш	пррисаци	III III III III III III III III III II	11/6) A111	uded? Yes No	
		39 Sea Lane	H(b) Are all subordinates included? Yes Yes  If "No," attach a list. See instructions		
		Hilton Head Island SC 29928	II NO,	allauri a iisi.	See instructions
<u> </u>	Tax-exer	mpt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) t (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527	_		
J	Website		H(c) Group exe		
			Year of formation: 2	015	M State of legal domicile: SC
P	Part I	Summary			
	1 1				
e		Lean Ensemble Theater is a professional, performing ar			
Governance		founded in the spirit that theater is a living entity		bigger	than
/eri		any individual or group lucky enough to work in the fi	.eld		
6	2 (	Check this box ${f u}$ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 2	5% of its net as	sets.	
∞ಶ	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3	13
es	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4	12
₹	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2020 (Part V, line 2a)		. 5	2
Activities		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			25
_	7a -	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	0
	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11		7b	0
			Prior Ye		Current Year
ø	8 (	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		5,299	153,670
Revenue		Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	8	8,437	6,977
ě		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)			0
Œ	11 (	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			
	12	Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	31	3,736	160,647
	13 (	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)			0
	14	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)			0
S	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	13	3,653	96,898
nse	16a	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			0
xpenses	b.	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) u 0			
ш		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)	15	5,816	61,007
	18	Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	28	9,469	157,905
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	2	4,267	2,742
Net Assets or	3		Beginning of Cu		End of Year
Ssets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		9,721	210,549
A A	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		9,443	37,529
	•	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	17	0,278	173,020
P	Part II	Signature Block			
		enalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statem	,	,	owledge and belief, it is
tr	ue, corre	ect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer	has any knowledo	ge.	
Siç	gn	Signature of officer		Date	
He	re	Lisa Snider Treas	urer		
		Type or print name and title			
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature	Date	Check	if PTIN
Pai	d	Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA		self-em	
Pre	parer	Firm's name } Carey & Company P.A.	F	Firm's EIN }	**-***7046
Use	Only				
		Firm's address } Hilton Head Island, SC 29926		Phone no.	843-681-4430
Ma	y the IF	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions			X Yes No

Pa	rt III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	X
L.	Briefly describe the organization's mission: ean Ensemble Theater is a professional performing arts based c ounded in the spirit that theater is a living entity which is ny individual or group lucky enough to work in the field	
	Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?  If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	Yes X No
	services?  If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	Yes X No
4	Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program services, as measured by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
Lo fo wi a	(Code: )(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ ean Ensemble Theater is a professional performing arts based counded in 2015. In the 2020/2021 season the Theater produced hich was not a typical performance season due to the COVID-19 ddition, the Theaterprovided educational programs throughout the season.	1 play, pandemic. In ne course of
4b	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	
	/A	
	(Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$ /A	
4d	Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ 119,942 including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	
40	Total program service expenses u 119,942	

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1_	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2		Х
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		x
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		х
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		Х
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		Х
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"	44.	х	
<b>h</b>	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a		
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more	11b		x
С	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII  Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more	1110		
·	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		x
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets	1		
_	reported in Part Y. line 162 If "Ves." complete Schedule D. Part IV	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate	l		
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or	4.5		v
16	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	16		x
17	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV  Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	16		
.,	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I See instructions	17		х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	<b>-</b> ''		
	Don't VIII lines As and Osc 16 IIVas II seminlate Cabadula C. Don't II	18		x
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			
-	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		x
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		х

	One of the quire a concaute (continued)		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			<b>.</b>
240	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J  Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23		X
24a	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		x
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a				
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
20	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key			
	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee			
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these			
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part			
	IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			l
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If			- v
20	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29 30	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule M</i> Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified	29		
30	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		x
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	31		x
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If</i> "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		x
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
••	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		-
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable	26		v
37	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	36		X
31	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete Schedule R, Part VI</i>	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			_ <u></u>
	19? <b>Note:</b> All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	х	
Pa	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance	•		
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			<u> </u>
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b 0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			x
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	10	ı	ı X

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Yes No 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return **b** If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Х Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? Х 3a If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? X **b** If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country **u** See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? X 5a Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? X b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7a If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7b Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the 8 sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? а 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 ..... Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders а Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 13 a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? Х If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or 15 excess parachute payment(s) during the year? X If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. X Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?

If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.

\*\*-\*\*\*4571 Form 990 (2020) Lean Ensemble Theater Page 6 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management No 13 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent ..... 12 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with 2 any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? X 2 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? X 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: The governing body? 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? X 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a Х b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a X b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done ...... X 12c Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official X 15a X Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? Х 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **u** SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records  ${f u}$ 

PO Box 23214

303-960-8689

SC 29925

Blake White

Hilton Head Island

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A)  Name and title  Average hours per week (list any hours for		bo	x, unle icer a	Pos check ess pe nd a	rson i	than one is both an or/trustee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and	
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Former Highest compensated employee	(W21033-MIGG)	(W 2 loss lines)	related organizations	
(1) Myla Lerner	4.00									
President	0.00	x		x			0	0	0	
(2) Mary Briggs	0.00	122								
(1)-1-01-1 2-1-552	2.00									
Vice President	0.00	X		x			0	0	0	
(3) Lisa Snider										
	2.00									
Treasurer	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(4) Bo Pearson										
	2.00									
Secretary	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(5) Joe Maguire										
***************************************	2.00			3,5				_	0	
Member	0.00	X		X			0	0	0	
(6) Steve Hasley	2.00									
Member	0.00	x		x			0	o	0	
(7) Carolyn Males	0.00	^		^			0	0	0	
(i) careryii mares	2.00									
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(8) Cathy Nairne		<del> </del>								
(,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	2.00									
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(9) Tim Ridge										
	2.00									
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(10) Charles Russ										
<u>.</u>	2.00							_		
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0	
(11) Gloria Holmes	2 00									
Mombon	2.00						0	0	_	
Member	1 0.00	X	<u> </u>				1 0	<u> </u>	Form <b>990</b> (2020)	

Part VII	Section A. Officers	s, Directors, Tru	stee	s, K	ey E	mpl	oyee	s, a	and Highest Compensated	Employees (continued)				
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	bo	x, unle	Pos check ess pe nd a	erson i	than of the state	an ee)	(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations	cor	(F) nated an of other mpensati from the	on	
		hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)		inization I organiz		
(12) I	Randi Wolfe	2.00	x						0	0				0
(13) I	Blake White	40.00			3.5					-				
Executi	lve Director	0.00	X		X				62,000	0				0
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·														
	otal							u	62,000					
	from continuation shed (add lines 1b and 1c)							u u	62,000					
2 Total		cluding but not l	imite	d to					e) who received more than	\$100,000 of				
									ee, or highest compensated				/es	No X
4 For a organ	nization and related organ	e 1a, is the sum nizations greater	of rother	eport	table 50,00	con	npen: If "Ye	satio	on and other compensation complete Schedule J for su	from the ch		4		X
5 Did a	iny person listed on line '	1a receive or acc	crue	com	pens	sation	n fror	m ar	ny unrelated organization or	rindividual		5		x
Section B.	Independent Contracto	ors							for such person			<u> </u>		
									ractors that received more that year ending with or with		ear.			
-	Name and	(A) I business address							Descript	(B) tion of services		Comp	(C) ensation	1
2 Total receiv	number of independent wed more than \$100,000	contractors (inclu	iding	but m the	not e ord	limite ganiz	ed to	thos	se listed above) who	0				

Pa	rt V	'III Stateme Check if		<b>f Revenue</b> edule O conta	ains a	response or	note	to any line in this	s Part VIII		
						·		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ıts its	1a	Federated camp	paigns		1a						
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts	b	Membership du			1b		$\neg$				
Å,G	С	Fundraising eve			1c		$\neg$				
iifts ar /	d	Related organiz			1d		$\neg$				
mi,	е	Government grants (c			1e	11,	473				
ons	f	All other contributions,									
outi the		and similar amounts n			1f	142,	197				
nti O i	g	Noncash contributions	included	in lines 1a-1f	1g	\$					
Co	h	Total. Add lines	1a-1f	:			u	153,670			
						Business	Code				
e	2a	General ti	cket	sales				6,961	6,961		
Program Service Revenue	b	Other Inco	me					16	16		
Se Sun	С										
Rev	d										
Proc	е										
_	f	All other program	m serv	rice revenue							
	g	Total. Add lines	2a-2f	:			u	6,977			
	3	Investment inco	,	ŭ	ls, inte	rest, and					
		other similar am					u				
	4	Income from inv		•			u				
	5	Royalties					u				
				(i) Real		(ii) Personal	-				
	6a		6a				$\dashv$				
		Less: rental expenses	6b				$\dashv$				
		Rental inc. or (loss)	6c	<u> </u>							
	a 7a	Net rental incom Gross amount from	ne or (	(i) Securities		(ii) Other	u				
		sales of assets	70	(i) Securities	•	(II) Other	-				
•	L .	other than inventory	7a				-				
Revenue	D	Less: cost or other	7b								
eve	_	basis and sales exps.  Gain or (loss)	7c				$\dashv$				
2		Net gain or (loss)				1	u				
Other		Gross income from					u				
0	ou	(not including \$									
		of contributions rep		on line 1c).							
		See Part IV, line 1			8a						
	b	Less: direct exp			8b		$\neg$				
		Net income or (			events		u				
		Gross income from		_							
		See Part IV, line 1	0		9a						
	b	Less: direct exp			9b		$\neg$				
		Net income or (			vities .		u				
	10a	Gross sales of i	nvento	ory, less							
		returns and allo			10a						
	b	Less: cost of go	ods so		10b						
		Net income or (			entory		u				
s						Business	Code				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a										
lan	b										
See.	С										
Nisi Sign	d	All other revenu	е								
		Total. Add lines									
	12	Total revenue.	See in	nstructions			u	160,647	6,977	0	(

12 Total revenue. See instructions .

#### Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A). Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX (B) Program service (C) Management and (D) Fundraising Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII. expenses general expenses expenses Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21 Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22 Grants and other assistance to foreign organizations, foreign governments, and foreign individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16 Benefits paid to or for members Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees ..... Compensation not included above to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Other salaries and wages ..... 90,625 70,125 20,500 Pension plan accruals and contributions (include section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions) Other employee benefits ..... 9 6,273 4,705 1,568 Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees): a Management ..... **b** Legal 4,300 4,300 c Accounting Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17 Investment management fees ..... **g** Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.) 15,140 11,3553,785 12 Advertising and promotion 3,024 2,268 756 13 Office expenses Information technology ..... 14 4,375 4,375 Royalties 15 12,810 9,608 3,202 16 Occupancy 289 289 Travel 17 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials Conferences, conventions, and meetings 19 20 Interest Payments to affiliates ..... 21 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization 1,572 1,572 22 712 534 178 24 Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.) 5,810 4,358 1,452 Education 3,225 Telephone 4,436 1,211 2,848 2,848 Merchant fees 2,025 1,645 380 Other Expense e All other expenses 3,666 3,035 631 157,905 119,942 37,963 0 25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e . Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here **u** | if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720).

Net assets with donor restrictions

and complete lines 29 through 33.

Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here u

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....

Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds

Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund .....

Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds

Total net assets or fund balances

Part X **Balance Sheet** Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ...... (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 189,462 Cash—non-interest-bearing 169,147 1 2 Savings and temporary cash investments ...... 2 3 Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 Accounts receivable, net 4 Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 5 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Notes and loans receivable, net 7 8 Inventories for sale or use 8 11,800 13,885 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 11,000 10a 3,798 b Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 8,774 7,202 10c Investments—publicly traded securities ..... 11 11 12 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 12 13 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 14 Intangible assets 14 15 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 189,721 210,549 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33) 16 Accounts payable and accrued expenses \_\_\_\_\_ 17 17 Grants payable 18 18 Deferred revenue 19 19 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 21 22 Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director, Liabilities trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties ..... 23 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties 24 24 25 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X 19,443 of Schedule D 37**,**529 19,443 37,529 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25 .... 26 Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here  $\mathbf{u}[\mathbf{X}]$ Net Assets or Fund Balances and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33. Net assets without donor restrictions 170,278 173,020 27 27

210,549 Form **990** (2020)

173,020

28

29

30

31

170,278

189,721

29

31

32

Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  4 Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))  5 Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  6 Donated services and use of facilities  7 Investment expenses  8 Prior period adjustments  9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII		
Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Investment expenses  Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)  Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Investment expenses  Prior period adjustments  Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1  Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))  Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Investment expenses  Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or	,90	
Solution (losses) on investments  Donated services and use of facilities  Investment expenses  Prior period adjustments  Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)  Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting  Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or	,74	
Solution Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:	<u>,27</u>	<u>78</u>
6   Donated services and use of facilities   6   7   Investment expenses   7   7   8   Prior period adjustments   8   9   Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)   9   9   10   Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))   10   173   173   174   175		
7   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1		
8 Prior period adjustments 9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B)) 10 173  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
9 Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O) 10 Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O. 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32, column (B))  Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII  1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant? 2a If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or	,02	20
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  2a If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other	L	Ш
If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  2a  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or	s N	No
Schedule O.  2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?  If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
2a       Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?       2a         If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or		
		X
reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		
Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis		
b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	ζ	
If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a		
separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:		
Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis		
c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of		
the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	ζ	
If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on		
Schedule O.		
3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the		
Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	3	X
<b>b</b> If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the		
required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		

Form **990** (2020)

#### SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

u Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization \*\*-\*\*\*4571 Lean Ensemble Theater Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 9 An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 331/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (iv) Is the organization (vi) Amount of (v) Amount of monetary listed in your governing organization (described on lines 1-10 support (see other support (see document? above (see instructions)) instructions) instructions) Yes No (A) (B)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

(C)

(D)

(E)

Total

Page 2

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support							
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ${f u}$	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020		(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3							
5	The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)							
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4							
	tion B. Total Support							
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	<b>(a)</b> 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	<b>(d)</b> 2019	<b>(e)</b> 2020		(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4							
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
11	<b>Total support.</b> Add lines 7 through 10							
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc.	(see instructions)				L	12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the or		second, third, fourt	h, or fifth tax year	as a section 501(c	)(3)		. $\Box$
	organization, check this box and stop here		4					<b></b>
	tion C. Computation of Public Su							
14	Public support percentage for 2020 (line 6	column (f) divide	d by line 11, colum	nn (f))		·····	14	<u>%</u>
15	Public support percentage from 2019 Sche	dule A, Part II, lin	e 14			L	15	<u>%</u>
16a	33 1/3% support test—2020. If the organ				33 1/3% or more, o	check this		
	box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization quali							▶ ∟
b	33 1/3% support test—2019. If the organ				15 is 33 1/3% or m	ore, check		<b>.</b> _
	this box and <b>stop here.</b> The organization							🟲 🗀
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—202	=						
	10% or more, and if the organization mee				-			
	Part VI how the organization meets the "fa	acts-and-circumsta	inces" test. The or	ganization qualifies	as a publicly sup	ропеа		. □
	organization							💆 🗀
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—201	•						
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization				-			
	in Part VI how the organization meets the				. ,	• •		▶ □
10	organization  Private foundation. If the organization did							<b>-</b> L
18	_							▶ □
	instructions							<u> </u>

#### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II.

Sac	ction A. Public Support	quality under the	e lesis listeu D	elow, piease co	implete Fait II.,	!	
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	(a) 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees	(4) 2010	(6) 2011	(6) 2010	( <b>u</b> ) 2013	(6) 2020	(i) Total
•	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	109,068	154,092	184,825	225,299	153,670	826,954
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	103,102	128,908	138,987	88,437	6,977	466,411
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	160,647	1,293,365
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons		2,000	21,700	39,423		63,123
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b		2,000	21,700	39,423		63,123
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
500	tion B. Total Support						1,230,242
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	(a) 2016	<b>(b)</b> 2017	(c) 2018	(d) 2019	(e) 2020	(f) Total
9		212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	160,647	1,293,365
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources	212/1/0	2037000	3237012	3137730	1307017	1,253,303
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
	and 12.)		283,000	323,812	313,736	160,647	1,293,365
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the o	-	econd, third, fourth	, or fifth tax year as	s a section 501(c)(	(3)	
<u></u>	organization, check this box and stop her					<u></u>	▶ ∟
	etion C. Computation of Public S			- (0)		145	0/
15 16	Public support percentage for 2020 (line 8						95.12 %
16 Sec	Public support percentage from 2019 Schottion D. Computation of Investme					16	94.57 %
17	Investment income percentage for 2020 (I			column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage for 2019		Page 47			40	
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2020. If the orga					<u> </u>	
b	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this b 33 1/3% support tests—2019. If the orga	ox and <b>stop here.</b> 3	Γhe organization q	ualifies as a public	ly supported organ	nization	<b>&gt;</b> X
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check the						▶ □
20	Private foundation. If the organization did		=			=	

#### Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign b supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? С
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more 9a disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 10a 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
  - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	3a		
	3b		
	3с		
	4a		
	4b		
	4c		
	5a		
	Ja		
	5b		
	5c		
	00		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9a		
	9b		
	9с		
	10a		
A (Fo	10b orm 99	0 or 990-	EZ) 2020

<u>Par</u>	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)				
			Yes	No	
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?				
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in lines 11b and				
	11c below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a			
b	A family member of a person described in line 11a above?	11b			
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide				
	detail in Part VI.	11c			
Secti	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations				
	,		Yes	No	
1	Did the governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or				
	more supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,				
	directors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)				
	effectively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported				
	organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the				
	supported organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1			
2					
_	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part				
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,				
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2			
Secti	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations				
	on or type in eapperining organizations		Yes	No	
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors		103	110	
•	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control				
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed				
	the supported organization(s).	1			
Secti	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations				
	on b. All Type in Supporting Organizations		Yes	No	
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		163	NO	
•	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax				
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the	1			
2	organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	'			
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported				
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).				
•		2			
3	By reason of the relationship described in line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have				
	a significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's				
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's				
Socti	supported organizations played in this regard.  ion E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations	3			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions)	•			
a	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.				
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. <i>Complete line 3 below.</i>	4 !	,		
C	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see instru	uctions) ]			
2	Activities Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No	
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of				
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify				
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,				
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined				
_	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a			
b	Did the activities described in line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,				
	one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in				
	Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in				
	these activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b			
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.				
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or				
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No," provide details in Part VI.	3a			
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each				

of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedu	le A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020 Lean Ensemble Theater		**-***45	71	Page 6
Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	aniza	tions		
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov	/. 20, ·	1970 (explain in Part VI). <b>S</b> e	ee	
	instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must	comp	olete Sections A through E.		
Sect	ion A – Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Currer (option	
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		(Option	ai)
	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2			
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3			
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4			
	Depreciation and depletion	5			
<del></del>	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of	,			
Ü	gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property				
	held for production of income (see instructions)	6			
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7			
<del></del> 8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8			
	Adjusted Net Income (Subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	0		(B) Currer	nt Voor
Sect	ion B – Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(option	
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see				
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):				
a	Average monthly value of securities	1a			
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b			
	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c			
	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d			
e	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors				
	(explain in detail in Part VI):				
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2			
3_	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3			
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,				
	see instructions).	4			
5_	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5			
6_	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6			
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7			
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8			
Sect	ion C – Distributable Amount			Current	Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1			
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2			
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3			
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4			
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5			
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to				
	emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6			
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated	Туре І	Il supporting organization		

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

(see instructions).

Page 7

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)						
Sect	ion D – Distributions			Current Year		
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purpose	ses				
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes	s of supported				
	organizations, in excess of income from activity					
3_	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supp	orted organizations				
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets					
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required—provide deta	ails in Part VI)				
6_	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.					
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.					
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization	ation is responsive				
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.					
9	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6					
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount	1				
Sect	ion E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2020	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2020		
1_	Distributable amount for 2020 from Section C, line 6					
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2020					
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See					
	instructions.					
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2020					
	From 2015					
	From 2016					
	From 2017					
	From 2018					
	From 2019					
	Total of lines 3a through 3e					
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years					
	Applied to 2020 distributable amount					
<del></del>	Carryover from 2015 not applied (see instructions)					
	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.  Distributions for 2020 from					
4						
	Section D, line 7: \$					
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years  Applied to 2020 distributable amount					
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.					
	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2020, if					
3	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result					
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.					
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2020 Subtract lines 3h					
Ū	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in					
	Part VI. See instructions.					
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2021. Add lines 3j					
'	and 4c.					
8	Breakdown of line 7:					
	Excess from 2016					
	Excess from 2017					
	Excess from 2018					
	Excess from 2019					
	Excess from 2020					

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2020

Schedule A (Form	n 990 or 990-EZ) 2020	Lean	Ensemble	Theater		**-***4571	Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental III, line 12; Part I B, lines 1 and 2; 3a, and 3b; Part	Information. V, Section A, Part IV, Sect V, line 1; Par	Provide the ex lines 1, 2, 3b, ion C, line 1; F t V, Section B	planations requ 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, Part IV, Section line 1e; Part V	uired by Part II, line 10; 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11l D, lines 2 and 3; Part 7, Section D, lines 5, 6, information. (See instr	Part II, line 17a or o, and 11c; Part IV, IV, Section E, lines and 8; and Part V,	17b; Part Section 1c, 2a, 2b,
•							
•							
•							
•							
*							
•							
•							

# SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Supplemental Financial Statements**

u Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

u Attach to Form 990.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2020

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number \*\*-\*\*\*4571 Lean Ensemble Theater Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds Total number at end of year ..... Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year \_\_\_\_\_ | 4 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements 2a **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located  ${f u}$ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 u \$ (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X u \$ If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X .....

Part III Organizations Maintaining	Collections of	Art, Historical T	reasures, c	r Other Simi	lar Asse	ets (contii	nued	)
3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession collection items (check all that apply):	, and other record	s, check any of the fo	llowing that ma	ake significant us	e of its			
a Public exhibition	d 🗌	Loan or exchange pro	ogram					
<b>b</b> Scholarly research	е 🗌	Other						
c Preservation for future generations	_							
4 Provide a description of the organization's colle	ections and explair	n how they further the	organization's	exempt purpose	in Part			
XIII.								
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations	of art, historical treasu	ures, or other s	similar			_	_
assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to		part of the organizatio	n's collection?			<u> </u>	es	No
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arra	•							
Complete if the organization a 990, Part X, line 21.	answered "Yes'	" on Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 9	, or reported a	an amoui	nt on Fori	n	
1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodiar	n or other intermed	diary for contributions	or other assets	not				
included on Form 990, Part X?						🗌 Y	es	No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	nd complete the fo	ollowing table:						
						Amour	nt	
c Beginning balance					1c			
d Additions during the year					1d			
e Distributions during the year					1e			
f Ending balance					1f			_
2a Did the organization include an amount on For							es	No
b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.	Check here if the e	explanation has been p	provided on Pa	rt XIII				
Part V Endowment Funds.			1 \	0				
Complete if the organization a	(a) Current year		(c) Two year		ree years bac	/ <sub>1</sub> (2) [2	ur years	haalı
1a Deginning of year belongs	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two year	s back (u) II	ree years back	k (e) F0	ui yeais	Dack
1a Beginning of year balance								
b Contributions								
c Net investment earnings, gains, and								
losses			+					
d Grants or scholarships			+					
e Other expenditures for facilities and								
programs			+					
f Administrative expenses			+					
g End of year balance		- (l'a - 4 a la a (-))	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the currer	•	e (line 1g, column (a))	) neid as:					
a Board designated or quasi-endowment <b>u</b>								
b Permanent endowment u %								
c Term endowment u %	ld amusl 4000/							
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should	•	ation that are bald are		for the				
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possess	sion of the organiza	ation that are neid and	a administered	for the			Vac	No
organization by:						20(1)	Yes	No
(i) Unrelated organizations						3a(i)		1
(ii) Related organizations		inad an Cabadula DO				3a(ii)		1
<b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization.						<u>3b</u>		
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equip		owment tunas.						
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equip Complete if the organization a		on Form 990 Pa	art IV/ line 1	1a See Form	000 Pa	rt X lina	10	
Description of property	(a) Cost or other		other basis	(c) Accumulate		(d) Bool		
2000.pilot. Or property	(investment)	(oth		depreciation		(4) 200		
1a Land	, , ,	,,,,,						
1a Land b Buildings								
c Leasehold improvements								
d Equipment								
e Other			11,000	3	,798		7 -	202
<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must eq	ual Form 990, Par	rt X, column (B), line 1			u			202

-	Dogg	. 2
	Page	

Part VII	Investments – Other Securities.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11b. See Form 990, Pa	art X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category	(b) Book value	(c) Method of	
	(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year	market value
(1) Financial				
	neld equity interests			
(B) (C)				
(D)				
(E)				
(F)				
(C)				
(H)				
Total. (Colum	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	u		
Part VIII	_			
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11c. See Form 990, Pa	art X, line 13.
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of Cost or end-of-year	
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)			
Part IX	other Assets.	., u		
I dit ix	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990 Part IV line	e 11d See Form 990 Pa	art X line 15
	(a) Description			(b) Book value
(1)				
(2)				
(3)				
(4)				
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)	(1) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (7) (7)			
Part X	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities.		u	
railA	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11e or 11f. See Form	990, Part X,
	line 25.  (a) Description of liability		i	(b) Book value
(1) Federa	al income taxes			(b) Book value
	Coll Proection Program Loan			35,784
(3) Payr				1,745
(4)				_,
(5)				
(6)				
(7)				
(8)				
(9)				
	mn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)		u	37,529
-	or uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the	_		
organization's	s liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740.	Check here if the text of the foo	tnote has been provided in Pa	art XIII

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial		ue per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements $\dots$		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1.1		
	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b		2b		
	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c 2d		
d	/		2e	
е 3			3	
4	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1	2.)	5	
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial		nses per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1		
а	***************************************	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
C	Other losses	2c		
d				
	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	4a		
	Investment expenses not included on Form 000 Part VIII line 7h			
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	4c	
b c	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	4b	4c 5	
b c 5	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	4b		
b c 5	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	18.)	5	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also c	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part io provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part io provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also c	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part IV provide any additional information provide any ad	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part IV provide any additional information provide any ad	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Int XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and Int XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Int XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and Int XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Int XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and Int XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	

Schedule D (Fo	orm 990) 2020	Lean	Ensemble	Theater	**-	-***4571	Page <b>5</b>
Part XIII	Supplementa	al Infor	mation (continu	ied)			

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

#### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

u Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Lean Ensemble Theater

Employer identification number \*\*-\*\*\*4571

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Accomplishments
Lean Ensemble Theater is a professional performing arts based company
founded in 2015. In the 2020/2021 season the Theater produced 1 play,
which was not a typical performance season due to the COVID-19 pandemic. In
addition, the Theaterprovided educational programs throughout the course of
the season.
Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990
Will be reviewed by the Treasurer, Artistic and Executive Director and
Board Chair prior to filing
Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy
Conflict of interest statement is signed and reviewed annually
Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official
All Compensation matters are approved by the Executive Comittee of the
Board of Directors
Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation
Governing documents are available to the public upon request

Department of the Treasury (99) Internal Revenue Service

### **Depreciation and Amortization**

(Including Information on Listed Property) u Attach to your tax return. u Go to  $\textit{www.irs.gov/Form4562}\$  for instructions and the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0172

Name(s) shown on return

Ensemble Theater

Identifying number

	Lean E	usembre ine	acer				" " =		43/I
	ess or activity to which this form relate								
	ndirect Depreciat								
Pa	rt I Election To Exper					lata Dari			
_	Note: If you have a	`	-						1 040 000
1	Maximum amount (see instruction							2	1,040,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property Threshold cost of section 179 pro	placed in service (se	e instructions)	instructions)				3	2,590,000
ა 4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract li							4	2,390,000
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract li							5	
6	(a) Description		i less, effici -o Il file	(b) Cost (business			Elected cost		
	(-)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(,	,	(-)			
7	Listed property. Enter the amount	from line 29			7				
8	Total elected cost of section 179		s in column (c), line	es 6 and 7		•		8	
9	Tentative deduction. Enter the sn		_					9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction							10	
11	Business income limitation. Enter	the smaller of busines	ss income (not less	s than zero) or li	ne 5. Se	e instructio	ns	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction. A							12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction	to 2021. Add lines 9	and 10, less line 1		13	1			
Note	: Don't use Part II or Part III below								
Pa	rt II Special Depreciat					ude listed	d propert	y. Se	e instructions.)
14	Special depreciation allowance fo		her than listed pro	perty) placed in	service				
	during the tax year. See instruction							14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)							15	1 550
<u> 16</u>	Other depreciation (including ACI	<del></del>						16	1,572
Pa	rt III MACRS Deprecia	ion (Don't includ	e iistea propert Sectio	•	ctions.)				
17	MACRS deductions for assets pla	and in contine in tax y						17	0
18	If you are electing to group any assets place								J
		Assets Placed in Ser						ystem	
	(a) Observition of accounts	(b) Month and year	(c) Basis for depred		ery	0	(6) 14-41	1	(a) Democratica deduction
	(a) Classification of property	placed in service	(business/investment only-see instruction		(e)	Convention	(f) Meth	100	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a	3-year property								
b	5-year property								
С	7-year property								
d	10-year property								
	15-year property								
	20-year property								
	25-year property			25 yrs			S/L		
h	Residential rental			27.5 yr		MM	S/L		
	property			27.5 yr		MM	S/L		
ı	Nonresidential real property			39 yrs	•	MM	S/L		
	• • •	ssets Placed in Servi	co During 2020 T	av Voar Heina t	ho Altor	MM	S/L	Systo	<u> </u>
20a	Class life	Sets Flaceu III Servi	ce During 2020 1	ax real Using i	THE AILER	nauve Dep	S/L	Syster	11
	12-year	_		12 yrs	_		S/L		
	30-year			30 yrs	_	MM	S/L		
	40-year			40 yrs		MM	S/L		
	art IV Summary (See in:	structions.)		1 .0 yie	·				
21	Listed property. Enter amount from	m line 28						21	
22	<b>Total.</b> Add amounts from line 12,		nes 19 and 20 in o						
	here and on the appropriate lines	of your return. Partne	erships and S corp	orations—see in				22	1,572
23	For assets shown above and place				. 23				
	portion of the basis attributable to								

2258 Lean Ensemble Theater

\*\*-\*\*\*4571

# **Federal Statements**

10/15/2021 8:57 AM

FYE: 6/30/2021

# Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e - All Other Expenses

Description	E	Total <u>Expenses</u>		Program Service		Management & General		Fund aising
Dues and subscriptions Film and editing Scenary/Lighting	\$	1,830 850 762	\$	1,373 850 762	\$	457	\$	
Meals - Admin Housing		174 50		50		174		
Total	\$	3,666	\$	3,035	\$	631	\$	0

2258 Lean Ensemble Theater 10/15/2021 8:57 AM **Federal Statements** \*\*-\*\*\*4571 FYE: 6/30/2021 Schedule A, Part III, Line 1(e) Description Amount 11,473 ATAX Grants 121,197 Contributions 21,000 Grants 153,670 Total Schedule A, Part III, Line 2(e) Description Amount Advertising sales 6,961 General ticket sales Other Income 16 6,977 Total Schedule A, Part III, Line 7a - Support from Disgualified Persons Donor Name 2016 2019 2020 2017 2018 2,000 21,700 39,423 2,000 21,700 39,423 Total

Form (Rev. January 2020) Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)  $\boldsymbol{u}$  Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2019 Open to Public Inspection

<u>A</u>	For the	e 2019 calendar year, or tax year beginning $07/01/19$ , and ending $06/3$	30/20	)	_							
В	Check if a	applicable: C Name of organization			D Employ	er identificat	ion number					
Ш	Address of	Lean Ensemble Theater										
$\Box$	Name cha	Doing business as										
H		Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)  Room/suite  E Telep									
닐	Initial retu				1 0 = 3	-715-6	0070					
Ш	terminated	1					212 726					
	Amended	return F Name and address of principal officer:			<b>G</b> Gross r	eceipts \$	313,736					
亓	Application			H(a) Is this a	group return for	r subordinates?	Yes X No					
Ш	пррисаци	My 14 Herrier		11/6) A!! -		-1110	Yes No					
		39 Sea Lane		H(b) Are all s		iciuded? st. (see instruc						
		Hilton Head Island SC 29928		II IN	o, allacii a iis	st. (See instruc	uons)					
<u> </u>		mpt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) t (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or 527										
<u>J</u>	Website:			H(c) Group ex								
		organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other u	L Yea	r of formation:	Z015	M State o	f legal domicile: SC					
	Part I	Summary										
	1 1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities:										
ဗ္ဗ		Lean Ensemble Theater is a professional, performing										
nau		founded in the spirit that theater is a living enti-			prade	r than						
Governance		any individual or group lucky enough to work in the										
Ô	2 (	Check this box ${f u}$ if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more th	an 25%	of its net a	ssets.	1						
⋖ŏ	1	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)				12						
ies	4 1	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4	11						
Activities	5	Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2019 (Part V, line 2a)				3						
Ac	6	Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)				25						
		Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12					0					
	l d	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 39	<del></del>				0					
	١.,	Contributions and secrets (Dark VIII line 4b)	-	Prior Y	ear 8 <b>4,82</b> 5	_	urrent Year <b>225,299</b>					
e	8 (	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)		138,987			88,437					
Revenue	9 1	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		1.	00,907		00,437					
Re	10 1	Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)					0					
		Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)  Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		3.2	23,812	)	313,736					
		Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1–3)		<u> </u>	.J, UIZ	!	0					
		Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)					0					
	15	Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5–10)		12	8,103	1	133,653					
Expenses	162	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)			10,100		0					
e Se	h-	Total fundraising expenses (Part IV column (D) line 25) **					J					
X	17 (	Other company (Dart IV, column (A) lines 445, 445, 245)		18	0,577	,	155,816					
		Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 111-24e)  Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)			8,680		289,469					
		Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12	····		5,132		24,267					
- L		revenue less expenses. Cubitate inte 10 nom inte 12		Beginning of C			and of Year					
ets	<b>20</b> -	Total assets (Part X, line 16)		17	73,752	)	189,721					
Net Assets or	<u> </u>	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		2	27,741		19,443					
E E	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	[	14	6,011		170,278					
F	Part II	Signature Block										
	Jnder pei	nalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and st	tatements	s, and to the l	pest of my l	knowledge a	and belief, it is					
tr	rue, corre	ect, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which pre	parer has	s any knowled	lge.							
Sig	gn	Signature of officer			Dat	е						
	ere	Lisa Snider Tre	easu	rer								
		Type or print name and title										
		Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature		Date	Chec	k if P	TIN					
Pai	id	Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA			self-e	mployed I	200033247					
Pre	eparer	Firm's name } Carey & Company P.A.		<u> </u>	Firm's EIN }		-0927046					
Us	e Only	70 Main Street, Suite 100										
		Firm's address } Hilton Head Island, SC 29926			Phone no.	843-	-681-4430					
Ma	y the IR	RS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)					X Yes No					

) (Revenue \$

4d Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$

Total program service expenses **u** 175,456

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	11	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	X	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		<u> </u>
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			3,7
_	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			3.5
_	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			<b>.</b>
_	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			•
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		<u> </u>
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			x
•	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments	9		
10	or in guardi and automata? If "Vac." complete Cabadula D. Part V	10		x
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,	10		
••	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
-	complete Schodule D. Part VI	11a	x	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		х
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		х
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		_ X_
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			
	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		<u> </u>
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other			
	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		<u> </u>
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		<u> </u>
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on			37
4.5	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		<u> </u>
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?			٦,
00	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b		
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or	,		v
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X

22	Did the experization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other excitance to or for demostic individuals on			
	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			•
240	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J  Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23		X
24a	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? <i>If "Yes," answer lines 24b</i>			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		x
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25a				
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b				
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?	051		v
20	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		X
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key			
	employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee			
	member, or to a 35% controlled entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these			
	persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part			
	IV instructions, for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			١
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b		X
С	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in lines 28a or 28b? If	200		v
29	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV  Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	28c 29		X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			
00	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		x
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? <i>If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I</i>	31		X
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34		X
35a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		X
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a	256		
36	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2  Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable	35b		
30	valeted expenientian? If "Voe." complete School de D. Dort V. line ?	36		x
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		x
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
_	19? Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	Х	
P	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
_	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			<u> </u>
			Yes	No
1a				
b				
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and	10		x

Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued) Yes No 2a Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return **b** If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Х Note: If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions) Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year? Х 3a If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O 4a At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)? X  ${f b}$  If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country  ${f u}$ See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR). 5a Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? X 5a Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction? If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T? Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions? X b If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible? 7 Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c). Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor? 7a If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided? 7b Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282? Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract? Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required? If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C? h Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the 8 sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year? 9 Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966? а 9a Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person? b 10 Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter: Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 ..... Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities b 11 Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders ..... а Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.) 11b Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041? Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers. 13 a Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? 13a Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O. b Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans c Enter the amount of reserves on hand 14a Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year? Х If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O 14b Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or 15 excess parachute payment(s) during the year? X If "Yes," see instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N. X Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?

If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.

Form 990 (2019) Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Page 6 Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management No 1a Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 12 If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent ..... 11 Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with 2 any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee? X 2 3 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 4 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? b Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body? X 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: The governing body? 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? X 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at X Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes No 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a Х b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes? 11a Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form? 11a **b** Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13 12a X b Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts? 12b c Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this was done ...... X 12c Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy? 13 13 Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy? 14 15 Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision? The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official X 15a X Other officers or key employees of the organization 15b If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions). Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year? Х 16a b If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements? . Section C. Disclosure 17 List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **u** SC Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (1024 or 1024-A, if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(c) (3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply. Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain on Schedule O) Describe on Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public during the tax year. State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records  ${f u}$ 

PO Box 23214

303-960-8689

SC 29925

Blake White

Hilton Head Island

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	(C) Position (do not check more than one box, unless person is both an officer and a director/trustee)					(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and		
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Former Highest compensated employee	(W21033-MIGG)	(W 2 loss lines)	related organizations		
(1) Myla Lerner	4.00										
President	0.00	x		x			0	0	0		
(2) Mary Briggs	0.00	1									
(1)11011 211995	2.00										
Vice President	0.00	X		x			0	0	0		
(3) Lisa Snider											
	2.00										
Treasurer	0.00	X		X			0	0	0		
(4) Bo Pearson											
	2.00										
Secretary	0.00	X		X			0	0	0		
(5) Joe Maguire											
***************************************	2.00			3.5				_	0		
Member	0.00	X		X			0	0	0		
(6) Steve Hasley	2.00										
Member	0.00	x		x			0	o	0		
(7) Carolyn Males	0.00	^		^			0	0	0		
(i) careryii mares	2.00										
Member	0.00	x					0	0	0		
(8) Cathy Nairne											
•	2.00										
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0		
(9) Tim Ridge											
	2.00										
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0		
(10) Charles Russ											
<u>.</u>	2.00							_			
Member	0.00	X					0	0	0		
(11) Randi Wolfe											
Mombon	2.00						0	0	_		
Member	1 0.00	X	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			l U	l U	O Form <b>990</b> (2019)		

Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who	(A) Name and title		(B) Average hours per week (list any	(C) Position (do not check more than on box, unless person is both a officer and a director/truster						(D)  Reportable compensation from the organization	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the					
1b Subtotal			related organizations below	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)				•		
1b Subtotal	(12	Blake White	40.00														
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind	Exe	ecutive Director		x		x				48,000	0				0		
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A u d Total (add lines 1b and 1c) 48,000    2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0    3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual engalization and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual in Ind																	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization u 0  3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  5 X  Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (C)  Name and business address  Description of services  Compensation										48,000		-					
reportable compensation from the organization <b>u</b> 0  3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual  5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual  5 Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Name and business address  Obscription of services  Name and services reported to the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (C)  Compensation			·							48,000							
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  5 X  Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Description of services  Compensation	2	•	-		^	thos	e list	ted a	bove	e) who received more than	\$100,000 of						
employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual  5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  5 X  Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (C)  Name and business address  Description of services	3		<u> </u>			stee	key	/ emi	alove	ee or highest compensated	4			Yes	No		
bid any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person  Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Description of services  Comperisation  C)  Comperisation		employee on line 1a? If "Yes," For any individual listed on line	" complete Schede at the sum	<i>dule</i> of r	<i>J for</i> eport	suc able	h ind	dividi. npens	<i>ial</i> satio	on and other compensation	from the		3		X		
for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		individual								4		х					
Section B. Independent Contractors  1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Description of services  Compensation  Compensation	5												5		X		
compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.  (A)  Name and business address  Description of services  (C)  Compensation  (C)  Compensation					1 - 1						U						
		compensation from the organization	zation. Report co							lar year ending with or with	in the organization's tax ye	ear.		(0)			
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who	(A) Name and business address									Description of services					(C) Compensation		
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who																	
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who																	
Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who																	
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who																	
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who																	
		Total number of independent	contractors (inclu	ıdina	but	not	imite	ed to	thos	se listed above) who							

Pa	rt V			f Revenue	aine a	resnor	nse or n	ote	to any line in this	s Part VIII		
		Officer II	OCIA	sucie o com	anis c	тезрог	130 01 11		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
Program Service   Contributions, Gifts, Grants   Revenue   and Other Similar Amounts	b c d e f g h		es nts ations ontribution gifts, gra at included included 1a-1f	ns) nts, d above in lines 1a-1f			Business (	99 u	225,299 88,129 308	88,129 308		
	9 3 4 5	Total. Add lines Investment incoro other similar am Income from inv Royalties	me (in nounts) restme	cluding dividend	ds, inte	rest, and proceeds	S	u u u u	88,437			
	6a b c	Gross rents Less: rental expenses Rental inc. or (loss)	6a 6b 6c	V								
Revenue	b	Net rental incom Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory Less: cost or other basis and sales exps. Gain or (loss)	7a 7b 7c	OSS)(i) Securitie			i) Other	u				
Other R	d	Net gain or (loss)  Gross income from (not including \$ of contributions rep	s) n fundra	ising events				u				
	С	See Part IV, line 18 Less: direct exp Net income or (I Gross income from	3 enses loss) fi	om fundraising	8a 8b events		1	u				
	b c	See Part IV, line 19 Less: direct exp Net income or (I	enses loss) fi	rom gaming act	9a 9b			u				
	b	Gross sales of in returns and allow Less: cost of go Net income or (I	wance: ods sc	s	10a 10b ventory		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	u				
Miscellaneous Revenue	11a b	•					Business (	Code				
Misc Re	d	All other revenue										
_		Total. Add lines							242 525	00.40=		_
	12	Total revenue.	See ir	structions				u	313,736	88,437	0	0

# Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all of

Pa	rt IX Statement of Functional Ex	penses			
Secti	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must c			nplete column (A).	
	Check if Schedule O contains a response				
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	<b>(D)</b> Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees				
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and	40.000	00 000	10 000	
_	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	48,000	28,800	19,200	
7	Other salaries and wages	85,653	70,253	15,400	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
•	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits				
10	Payroll taxes Fees for services (nonemployees):				
11	` ' '				
a b	Management				
c	Accounting	5,623		5,623	
d	Lobbying	- ,			
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)				
12	Advertising and promotion	17,529		17,529	
13	Office expenses	3,543		3,543	
14	Information technology	10,231		10,231	
15	Royalties	5,696	5,696	10.010	
16	Occupancy	34,110	21,300	12,810	
17	Travel	13,319	13,319		
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
40	for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 20	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
21	Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	1,571	1,571		
23	Insurance				
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
	above (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	Scenary/Lighting	14,038	14,038		
b	Housing	13,618	13,618		
С	Other Expense	11,428		11,428	
d	Merchant fees	5,217		5,217	
	All other expenses	19,893	6,861	13,032	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	289,469	175,456	114,013	0
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs				
	from a combined educational campaign and				
	fundraising solicitation. Check here <b>u</b> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

				<b>(A)</b> Beginning of year		(B) End of year
1	Cash—non-interest-bearing			151,004	1	169,147
2					2	
3					3	
4	A unto uni unblo unot				4	
5						
	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substant	tial contribu	tor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these p	persons			5	
6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified					
2	under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in	n section 4	958(c)(3)(B)		6	
7					7	
8					8	
9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges			9,200	9	11,800
10	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other		1			
	basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a	11,000			
l t	b Less: accumulated depreciation			10,345	10c	8 <b>,</b> 774
11					11	
12					12	
13		1			13	
14					14	
15				3,203	15	
16		ine 33)		173,752	16	189,721
17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses				17	
18					18	
19					19	
20					20	
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part	t IV of Sche	edule D		21	
22						
22	trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substant	tial contribu	tor, or 35%			
5	controlled entity or family member of any of these p	persons			22	
i   <sub>23</sub>	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated	third parti	es		23	
24		nird parties			24	
25						
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17	7-24). Com	olete Part X			
	of Schedule D			27,741	25	19,443
26				27,741	26	19,443
	Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check	here u 🛚				
}	and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.					
27 28	Net assets without donor restrictions			146,011	27	170,278
28	Net assets with donor restrictions				28	
	Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958					
:	and complete lines 29 through 33.					
29 30 31					29	
30		oment fund			30	
31		ne, or othe	r funds		31	
32	Total not assets on fined belongs			146,011	32	170,278
33				173,752	33	189,721

Form **990** (2019)

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets				
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI				
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		L3,	
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		39,4	
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		24,2	
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	4	1	<del>1</del> 6,0	011
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5			
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6			
7	Investment expenses	7			
8	Prior period adjustments	8			
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line				
	32, column (B))	10	1'	70,2	278
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting				_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII				$oldsymbol{ol}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}}$
				Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other				
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in				
	Schedule O.				
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?		2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or				
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?		2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:				
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis				
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of				
	the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?		2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on				
	Schedule O.				
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the				
	Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?		3a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the				
	required audit or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits		3b		

Form **990** (2019)

#### SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

u Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

Employer identification number Name of the organization Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 9 An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type III, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (iv) Is the organization (vi) Amount of (i) Name of supported (v) Amount of monetary listed in your governing organization (described on lines 1-10 support (see other support (see document? above (see instructions)) instructions) instructions) Yes No (A) (B) (C) (D)

(E)

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under

Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Section A. Public Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2015 **(b)** 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (e) 2019 (f) Total Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.") Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge Total. Add lines 1 through 3 ..... The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f) Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4. Section B. Total Support Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) (a) 2015 (b) 2016 (c) 2017 (d) 2018 (f) Total (e) 2019 Amounts from line 4 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on ..... Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.) ..... **Total support.** Add lines 7 through 10 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions) 12 12 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage Public support percentage for 2019 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f)) Public support percentage from 2018 Schedule A, Part II, line 14 33 1/3% support test—2019. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization b 33 1/3% support test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and **stop here.** The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2019. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2018. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part VI how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ..... Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see

## Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support			•	•	•	
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	(a) 2015	<b>(b)</b> 2016	(c) 2017	(d) 2018	<b>(e)</b> 2019	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")	30,758	109,068	154,092	184,825	225,299	704,042
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose	30,7.00	103,102	128,908	138,987	88,437	459,434
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5	30,758	212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	1,163,476
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons			2,000	21,700	39,423	63,123
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b			2,000	21,700	39,423	63,123
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						1,100,353
	tion B. Total Support						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	(a) 2015	<b>(b)</b> 2016	(c) 2017	<b>(d)</b> 2018	<b>(e)</b> 2019	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	30,758	212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	1,163,476
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,						
4.4	and 12.)	30,758	212,170	283,000	323,812	313,736	1,163,476
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop her			•			
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public S						········
15	Public support percentage for 2019 (line 8	<u> </u>		nn (f))		15	94.57 %
16	Public support percentage from 2018 Scho						97.21 %
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investme						
17	Investment income percentage for 2019 (I	line 10c, column (f),	divided by line 13	3, column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2018		II lino 17			10	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2019. If the orga						[ <del></del>
	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this b		=				<b>&gt;</b> X
b	33 1/3% support tests—2018. If the orga						. ┌
20	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check the		=			=	. –
20	<b>Private foundation.</b> If the organization did	u not oneok a box c	71 IIII <del>C</del> 14, 19a, 01	Tab, CHECK IIIS DO	n and see monucu	υю	

#### Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign b supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? С
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more 9a disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 10a 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	0-		
	3a		
	3b		
	20		
	3с		
	4a		
	4b		
	4c		
	5a		
	5b		
	5c		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9a		
	9b		
	9с		
	10a		
	10b		
A (Fo	orm 99	0 or 990-	EZ) 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

Par	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
С	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
Secti	on B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or			
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization,			
	describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part			
	VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
•	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sect	on C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
	or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
Cast	the supported organization(s).	1		
Secti	on D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			NI -
	Did the conscinction was ide to each of its supported conscinctions by the last day of the fifth wealth of the		Yes	No
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported	'		
2	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a			
3	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
Secti	on E. Type III Functionally-Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions)			
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (see instructions)	ions).		
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these	<u>.</u>		
_	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or	35		
h	trustees of each of the supported organizations? <i>Provide details in Part VI.</i> Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each	3a		
L)	PIO UNO OTGANIZACION EXCIDISE A SUPSCINIAL OCULEE OF CHIECULON OVER THE DUNCTES. DIQUIZINS, ZNO ZCIVILLES OF EACT			

of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedu	ile A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019 Lean Ensemble Theater		47-29945	<b>71</b> Page <b>6</b>
Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	aniza	tions	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov	/. 20,	1970 (explain in Part VI). See	•
	instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must	comp	olete Sections A through E.	
Soct	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
	on A Aujustou Not income		(A) Thor real	(optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
co	lection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
ma	sintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
			( , ,	(optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
ins	tructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
	a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
	<b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances	1b		
	c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
	d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
	e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
	factors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
se	e instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8_	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2	Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
en	nergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7	Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated	Tvpe I	II supporting organization (se	е

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

instructions).

Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued) Section D - Distributions **Current Year** Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes 2 Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of supported organizations, in excess of income from activity Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of supported organizations 3 Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required) 5 Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions. Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6. Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization is responsive 8 (provide details in Part VI). See instructions. Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 9 10 Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount (i) (ii) (iii) **Excess Distributions** Underdistributions Distributable Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions) Pre-2019 Amount for 2019 Distributable amount for 2019 from Section C, line 6 2 Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2019 (reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See instructions. Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2019 a From 2014 **b** From 2015 **c** From 2016....\_ **d** From 2017 e From 2018 f Total of lines 3a through e **g** Applied to underdistributions of prior years h Applied to 2019 distributable amount i Carryover from 2014 not applied (see instructions) j Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f. Distributions for 2019 from Section D, line 7: a Applied to underdistributions of prior years **b** Applied to 2019 distributable amount c Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4. Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2019, if any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Remaining underdistributions for 2019. Subtract lines 3h and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions. Excess distributions carryover to 2020. Add lines 3j and 4c. Breakdown of line 7: a Excess from 2015. **b** Excess from 2016 ...... c Excess from 2017 d Excess from 2018 e Excess from 2019

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2019

	m 990 or 990-EZ) 2019		Ensemble		=	47-2994571	Page 8
Part VI	III, line 12; Part B, lines 1 and 2 3a, and 3b; Part	IV, Section A, ; Part IV, Sect : V, line 1; Pai	lines 1, 2, 3b, tion C, line 1; F t V, Section B	3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, Part IV, Section , line 1e; Part V	ired by Part II, line 10 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11 D, lines 2 and 3; Part , Section D, lines 5, 6 information. (See inst	b, and 11c; Part IV, IV, Section E, lines, and 8; and Part V,	Section 1c, 2a, 2b,
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							
•							

### Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

### Schedule of Contributors

u Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

2019

Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: Form 990 or 990-EZ **X** 501(c)( **3** ) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)

age 2

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2019)

Name of organization

Lean Ensemble Theater

Employer identification number 47-2994571

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	art I if additional space is ne	eded.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
.1	Larry Kramer 160 West 66th Street Apartment 36G New York NY 10023	\$ 10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2	Diane & Charles Russ 71 Myrtle View St Bluffton SC 29910	\$ 10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
3	Donnelly Foundation 4 North Atlantic Warf Charleston SC 29401	\$ 10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No. 4	Name, address, and ZIP + 4  Mimi Wyche & Davis Enloe 201 Brookwood Drive  Greenville SC 29605	Fotal contributions  \$ 5,090	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
5	The Shubert Foundation 234 West 44th Street New York NY 10036	\$ 10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

# SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Supplemental Financial Statements**

u Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

u Attach to Form 990.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2019
Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds Total number at end of year ..... Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) Aggregate value of grants from (during year) Aggregate value at end of year \_\_\_\_\_ | 4 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year a Total number of conservation easements 2a **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located  ${f u}$ Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958, to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 u \$ (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X u \$ 2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under FASB ASC 958 relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X .....

Part III Organizations Maintaining	Collections of	Art, Historical T	reasures, c	or Other Simi	lar Asset	<b>s</b> (continu	ıed)
3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession collection items (check all that apply):	, and other records	s, check any of the fo	llowing that ma	ake significant us	e of its		
a Public exhibition	d 🗌	Loan or exchange pro	ogram				
<b>b</b> Scholarly research	e 🗌	Other					
c Preservation for future generations	_						
4 Provide a description of the organization's coll-	ections and explair	n how they further the	organization's	exempt purpose	in Part		
XIII.							
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or	receive donations	of art, historical treasu	ures, or other s	similar			
assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to		part of the organizatio	n's collection?			Ye	s No
Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arra	_	. F 000 B		, ,		. –	
Complete if the organization a	answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 9	, or reported a	an amoun	t on Form	
990, Part X, line 21.		P 6 (9 6)					
1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodial		•				□ v <sub>a</sub>	. 🗆 🗤 .
included on Form 990, Part X? <b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	nd complete the fe	allowing table:				Ye	s   No
b ii fes, explain the allangement in Fait Alli a	na complete the it	Dilowing table.				Amount	
c Reginning halance					1c	71110411	
c Beginning balance d Additions during the year							
e Distributions during the year					1e		
f Ending balance							
2a Did the organization include an amount on For	m 990, Part X, line	e 21, for escrow or cu	stodial accoun	t liability?		Ye	s No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. (							
Part V Endowment Funds.							
Complete if the organization a	answered "Yes"	<u>" on Form 990, Pa</u>	art IV, line 1				
	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two year	rs back (d) Th	ree years back	(e) Four	years back
1a Beginning of year balance							
<b>b</b> Contributions			1				
c Net investment earnings, gains, and							
losses							
d Grants or scholarships			+				
e Other expenditures for facilities and							
f Administrative expenses			+				
g End of year balance							
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the current		e (line 1g. column (a))	) held as:	l			
a Board designated or quasi-endowment u	•	o (iiilo 1g, coluilii (a))	, riola ao.				
<b>b</b> Permanent endowment <b>u</b> %							
c Term endowment u %							
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c shou	ld equal 100%.						
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possess	sion of the organiza	ation that are held and	d administered	for the		_	
organization by:							Yes No
(i) Unrelated organizations						3a(i)	
(ii) Related organizations						3a(ii)	
<b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizat	ions listed as requ	ired on Schedule R?				3b	
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the		owment funds.					
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equip		' am Farma 000 Da		1a Caa Farra	000 Dord	V line 1	•
Complete if the organization a							
Description of property	(a) Cost or other (investment)	(b) Cost of	other basis	(c) Accumulate depreciation	ea	(d) Book	raiue
1a Land	(voornont)	(611	- /	asprodución.			
1a Land b Buildings							
<ul><li>b Buildings</li><li>c Leasehold improvements</li></ul>							
d Equipment							
e Other			11,000	2	,226		8,774
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must eq	ual Form 990, Par	rt X, column (B), line 1			u		8,774

	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
	(a) Description of security or category	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation:
	(including name of security)		Cost or end-of-year market value
I) Financial	derivatives		
2) Closely he	eld equity interests		
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E) (F)			
(G)			
(H)			
\	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	u	
Part VIII	Investments - Program Related.		
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
	(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation:
			Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
otal. (Colum	nn (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)	u	
	Other Assets.	· '	44d Coo Form 000 Port V line 45
otal. (Colum	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
otal. (Colum Part IX	Other Assets.	· '	11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15. (b) Book val
otal. (Colum Part IX	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
otal. (Colum Part IX (1) (2)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
(1) (2) (3)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
otal. (Colum Part IX (1) (2) (3) (4)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
(1) (2) (3) (4)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
(1) (2) (3) (4) (6)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	· '	
otal. (Column Part IX (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Other Assets.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
otal. (Column Part IX (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities.	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Total. (Column Part X	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book value (b) Book value (b) Book value (b) Book value (c) Bo
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (5otal. (Column Part X	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (otal. (Column Part X	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability income taxes	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Otal. (Column Part X  (1) Federal (2) Payro (3) Payro (3) Payro	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column Part X	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) Federal (2) Payro (3) Payro (4) (5) (5) (6) (7) (7) (8) (7) (8) (9) (7) (8) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9) (9	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
(1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (1) Federal (2) Payro (3) Payro (4) (5) (6) (6)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
otal. (Column Part IX  (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column Part X  (1) Federal (2) Payro (3) Payro (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val
otal. (Column Part IX  (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column Part X  (1) Federal (2) Payro (3) Payro (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	Other Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes"  (a) Description  In (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)  Other Liabilities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.  (a) Description of liability  income taxes  oll Proection Program Loan	on Form 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book val

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial		ue per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements $\dots$		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	1.1		
	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b		2b		
	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c 2d		
d	/		2e	
е 3			3	
4	Subtract line <b>2e</b> from line <b>1</b> Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 1	2.)	5	
Pa	rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial		nses per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	n 990, Part IV, line 12a.		
1			1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:	1 1		
а	***************************************	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
C	Other losses	2c		
d				
	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:	4a		
	Investment expenses not included on Form 000 Part VIII line 7h			
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b			
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	4c	
b c	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	4b	4c 5	
b c 5	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line	4b		
b c 5	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b>	18.)	5	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines <b>4a</b> and <b>4b</b> Total expenses. Add lines <b>3</b> and <b>4c</b> . (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	18.) 4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Pa	rt V, line 4; Part X, line	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part oprovide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also c	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part io provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part io provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information.  Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XI, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete the supplemental art XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also c	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part IV provide any additional information provide any ad	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part IV provide any additional information provide any ad	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line art XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Int XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and Int XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Int XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and Int XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	
b c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line Int XIII Supplemental Information. Ide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and Int XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part in the supplemental Information.	4b  18.)  4; Part IV, lines 1b and 2b; Part provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line ation.	

Schedule D (Fo	orm 990) 2019	Lean	Ensemble	Theater	47-2994571	Page <b>5</b>
Part XIII	Supplementa	al Info	Ensemble rmation (continu	ıed)		
	•••		,	,		

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

### Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2019

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service u Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990 Will be reviewed by the Treasurer, Artistic and Executive Director and Board Chair prior to filing Form 990, Part VI, Line 12c - Enforcement of Conflicts Policy Conflict of interest statement is signed and reviewed annually Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official All Compensation matters are approved by the Executive Comittee of the Board of Directors Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation Governing documents are available to the public upon request

# Carey & Company P.A. 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926 843-681-4430

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

Lean Ensemble Theater PO Box 23214 Hilton Head Island, SC 29925

Dear Lisa:

This letter is to confirm and specify the terms of our engagement with you and to clarify the nature and extent of the services we will provide. In order to ensure an understanding of our mutual responsibilities, we ask all clients for whom returns are prepared to confirm the following arrangements.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990)

We will prepare your 2017 federal exempt organization returns listed above from information which you will furnish to us. A copy of your federal return will be sent to the relevant state authority as required by state law. We will not audit or otherwise verify the data you submit, although it may be necessary to ask you for clarification of some of the information.

This engagement letter does not cover the preparation of any financial statements, which, if we are to provide, will be covered under a separate engagement letter.

You are responsible for making all management decisions and performing all management functions; for designating an individual with suitable skill, knowledge, or experience to oversee the bookkeeping and tax services we provide; and for evaluating the adequacy and results of the services performed and accepting responsibility for such services.

We may provide you with a questionnaire or other document requesting specific information. Completing those forms will assist us in making sure you are well served for a reasonable fee. You represent that the information you are supplying to us is accurate and complete to the best of your knowledge and that you have disclosed to us all relevant facts affecting the returns. We will not verify the information you give us; however, we may ask for additional clarification of some information.

If, during our work, we discover information that affects prior-year tax returns, we will make you aware of the facts. However, we cannot be responsible for identifying all items that may affect prior-year returns. If you become aware of such information during the year, please contact us to discuss the best resolution of the issue. We will be happy to prepare appropriate amended returns as a separate engagement.

Our work in connection with the preparation of the tax returns does not include any procedures designed to discover defalcations or other irregularities, should any exist. The returns will be prepared solely from information provided to us without verification by us.

In accordance with federal law and under no circumstances will we disclose your tax return information to any location outside the United States, to another tax return preparer outside of

our firm for purposes of a second opinion, or to any other third party for any purpose other than to prepare your return without first receiving your consent.

The IRS permits you to authorize us to discuss, on a limited basis, aspects of your return for one year after the due date of the return. Your consent to such a discussion is evidenced by checking a box on the return. Unless you tell us otherwise, we will check that box authorizing the IRS to discuss your return with us.

It is our policy to keep records related to this engagement for seven years. However, we do not keep any of your original records and will return those to you upon the completion of the engagement. When records are returned to you, it is your responsibility to retain and protect the records for possible future use, including potential examination by governmental or regulatory agencies.

By signing this engagement letter, you acknowledge and agree that upon the expiration of the seven year period, we are free to destroy our records related to this engagement.

Certain communications involving tax advice are privileged and not subject to disclosure to the IRS. By disclosing the contents of those communications to anyone or by turning over information about those communications to the government, you, your employees, or agents, may be waiving this privilege. To protect this right to privileged communication, please consult with us or your attorney prior to disclosing any information about our tax advice. Should you decide that it is appropriate for us to disclose any potentially privileged communication, you agree to provide us with written advance authority to make that disclosure.

Should we receive any request for the disclosure of privileged information from any third party, including a subpoena or IRS summons, we will notify you. In the event you direct us not to make the disclosure, you agree to hold us harmless from any expenses incurred in defending the privilege, including, by way of illustration only, our attorney's fees, court costs, outside adviser's costs, or penalties or fines imposed as a result of your asserting the privilege or your direction to us to assert the privilege.

The law provides various penalties that may be imposed when taxpayers understate their tax liability. If you would like information on the amount or the circumstances of these penalties, please contact us.

The return covered under this engagement, may be selected for review by the taxing authorities. In the event of an audit, you may be requested to produce documents, records, or other evidence to substantiate the items of income and deduction shown on a tax return. Any proposed adjustments by the examining agent are subject to certain rights of appeal. In the event of a tax examination, we will be available, upon request, to represent you. However, such additional services are not included in the fees for the preparation of the tax return.

Our fees for tax services will be based upon the amount of time required at our standard billing rates for the personnel working on the engagement. All invoices are due and payable upon presentation. Amounts not paid within 30 days from the invoice date will be subject to a late payment charge of 1.5% per month (18% per year).] If for any reason the account is turned over to an attorney for collection, an additional charge of 33 1/3% will be added to cover collection costs.

In the event of a dispute related in any way to our services, our firm and you agree to discuss the dispute and, if necessary, to promptly mediate in a good faith effort to resolve. We will agree on a mediator, but if we cannot, either of us may apply to a court having personal jurisdiction over the parties for appointment of a mediator. We will share the mediator's fees and expenses

equally, but otherwise will bear our own attorneys' fees and mediation cost. Participation in such mediation shall be a condition to either of us initiating litigation. In order to allow time for the mediation, any applicable statute of limitations shall be tolled for a period not to exceed 120 days from the date either of us first requests in writing to mediate the dispute. The mediation shall be confidential in all respects, as allowed or required by law, except our final settlement positions at mediation shall be admissible in litigation solely to determine the prevailing party's identity for purposes of the award of attorneys' fees.

We have the right to withdraw from this engagement, at our discretion, if you fail to provide us with any information we request in a timely manner, refuse to cooperate with our reasonable requests, or misrepresent any facts. Our withdrawal will release us from any obligation to complete your return and will constitute completion of our engagement. You agree to compensate us for our time and out-of-pocket expenses through the date of our withdrawal.

If the foregoing correctly sets forth your understanding of our tax engagement, please sign this letter in the space below and return it to our office. If you disagree with any of these terms, please notify us immediately.

We want to express our appreciation for this opportunity to work with you.
Very truly yours,
Carey & Company P.A.
Accepted By:
Date:

# Carey & Company P.A. 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926 843-681-4430

October 17, 2018

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

Lean Ensemble Theater PO Box 23214 Hilton Head Island, SC 29925

Dear Lisa:

We have prepared the following returns from information provided by you without verification or audit.

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax (Form 990)

We suggest that you examine these returns carefully to fully acquaint yourself with all items contained therein to ensure that there are no omissions or misstatements. Attached are instructions for signing and filing each return. Please follow those instructions carefully.

Enclosed is any material you furnished for use in preparing the returns. If the returns are examined, requests may be made for supporting documentation. Therefore, we recommend that you retain all pertinent records for at least seven years.

In order that we may properly advise you of tax considerations, please keep us informed of any significant changes in your financial affairs or of any correspondence received from taxing authorities.

If you have any questions, or if we can be of assistance in any way, please call.

Sincerely,

Carey & Company P.A.

Form **990** 

Two Year Comparison Report

07/01/17 For calendar year 2017, or tax year beginning

, ending

06/30/18

2016 & 2017

Name

Taxpayer Identification Number

Ι	ean Ensemble Theater			47-2	994571
			2016	2017	Differences
	1. Contributions, gifts, grants	1.	80,645	119,375	38,730
	2. Membership dues and assessments	2.			
	3. Government contributions and grants	3.	28,423	34,717	6,294
n e	4. Program service revenue	4.	103,102	128,908	25,806
⊆	5. Investment income	5.			
<b>&gt;</b>	6. Proceeds from tax exempt bonds	6.			
R e	7. Net gain or (loss) from sale of assets other than inventory	7.			
	8. Net income or (loss) from fundraising events	8.			
	9. Net income or (loss) from gaming	9.			
	10. Net gain or (loss) on sales of inventory	10.			
	11. Other revenue	11.			
	12. Total revenue. Add lines 1 through 11	12.	212,170	283,000	70,830
	13. Grants and similar amounts paid	13.			
	14. Benefits paid to or for members	14.			
S	<b>15.</b> Compensation of officers, directors, trustees, etc.	15.			
S	16. Salaries, other compensation, and employee benefits	16.	26,878	58,028	31,150
e n	17. Professional fundraising fees	17.			
α×	18. Other professional fees	18.	1,214	2,860	1,646
ш	19. Occupancy, rent, utilities, and maintenance	19.	15,400	17,800	2,400
	20. Depreciation and Depletion	20.			
	21. Other expenses	21.	142,696	160,365	17,669
	22. Total expenses. Add lines 13 through 21	22.	186,188	239,053	52,865
	23. Excess or (Deficit). Subtract line 22 from line 12	23.	25,982	43,947	17,965
	24. Total exempt revenue	24.	212,170	283,000	70,830
	25. Total unrelated revenue	25.			
<u>io</u>	<b>26.</b> Total excludable revenue	26.	103,102	128,908	25,806
Information	27. Total assets	27.	99,300	160,899	61,599
Į.	<b>28.</b> Total liabilities	28.	19,402	30,020	10,618
Ξ	<b>29.</b> Retained earnings	29.	79,898	130,879	50,981
ther	30. Number of voting members of governing body	30.	11	11	
б	31. Number of independent voting members of governing body	31.	10	10	
	32. Number of employees	32.	1	2	
	33. Number of volunteers	33.	20	20	

Form 990 Tax Return History 2017

Name Employer Identification Number

Lean Ensemble Theater

Employer Identification Number 47-2994571

	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018
Contributions, gifts, grants				109,068	154,092	
Membership dues						
Program service revenue				103,102	128,908	
Capital gain or loss						
Investment income						
Fundraising revenue (income/loss)						
Gaming revenue (income/loss)						
Other revenue						
Total revenue				212,170	283,000	
Grants and similar amounts paid						
Benefits paid to or for members						
Compensation of officers, etc.						
Other compensation				26,878	58,028	
Professional fees				1,214	2,860	
Occupancy costs				15,400	17,800	
Depreciation and depletion						
Other expenses				142,696	160,365	
Total expenses				186,188	239,053	
Excess or (Deficit)				25,982	43,947	
Total exempt revenue				212,170	283,000	
Total unrelated revenue						
Total excludable revenue				103,102	128,908	
Total Assets				99,300	160,899	
Total Liabilities				19,402	30,020	
Net Fund Balances				79,898	130,879	

## Filing Instructions

### Lean Ensemble Theater

## **Exempt Organization Tax Return**

## Taxable Year Ended June 30, 2018

**Date Due:** November 15, 2018

**Remittance:** None is required. Your Form 990 for the tax year ended 6/30/18 shows no

balance due.

**Signature:** You are using a Personal Identification Number (PIN) for signing your return

electronically. Form 8879-EO, IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt

Organization should be signed and dated by an authorized officer of the

organization and returned to:

Carey & Company P.A. 70 Main Street, Suite 100 Hilton Head Island, SC 29926

*Important:* Your return will not be filed with the IRS until the signed Form 8879-EO has been received by this office. If previously signed and returned no

further action is required.

Other: Your return is being filed electronically with the IRS and is not required to be

mailed. If you Mail a paper copy of your return to the IRS it will delay the

processing of your return.

8879-E

## IRS e-file Signature Authorization for an Exempt Organization

OMB	No.	1545-1878
-----	-----	-----------

Department of the Treasury Name of exempt organization

**7/01** , 2017, and ending . . . . 6/30 <sub>20</sub> 18 For calendar year 2017, or fiscal year beginning

u Do not send to the IRS. Keep for your records. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form8879EO for the latest information. Internal Revenue Service

Employer identification number Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571

Name and title of officer Lisa Snider

Treasurer

#### Type of Return and Return Information (Whole Dollars Only) Part I

Check the box for the return for which you are using this Form 8879-EO and enter the applicable amount, if any, from the return. If you check the box on line 1a, 2a, 3a, 4a, or 5a, below, and the amount on that line for the return being filed with this form was blank, then leave line 1b, 2b, 3b, 4b, or 5b, whichever is applicable, blank (do not enter -0-). But, if you entered -0- on the return, then enter -0- on the applicable line below De not consider many they are line in Dort I

	applicable line below. Do not complete more than one line in Part I.		
1a	Form 990 check here Total revenue, if any (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1b	283,000
2a	Form 990-EZ check here <b>b Total revenue,</b> if any (Form 990-EZ, line 9)	2b	
За	Form 1120-POL check here b Total tax (Form 1120-POL, line 22)	3b	
4a	Form 990-PF check here b Tax based on investment income (Form 990-PF, Part VI, line 5)	4b	
5a	Form 8868 check here b Balance Due (Form 8868, line 3c)	5b	

#### Part II **Declaration and Signature Authorization of Officer**

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I am an officer of the above organization and that I have examined a copy of the organization's 2017 electronic return and accompanying schedules and statements and to the best of my knowledge and belief, they are true, correct, and complete. I further declare that the amount in Part I above is the amount shown on the copy of the organization's electronic return. I consent to allow my intermediate service provider, transmitter, or electronic return originator (ERO) to send the organization's return to the IRS and to receive from the IRS (a) an acknowledgement of receipt or reason for rejection of the transmission, (b) the reason for any delay in processing the return or refund, and (c) the date of any refund. If applicable, I authorize the U.S. Treasury and its designated Financial Agent to initiate an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) entry to the financial institution account indicated in the tax preparation software for payment of the organization's federal taxes owed on this return, and the financial institution to debit the entry to this account. To revoke a payment, I must contact the U.S. Treasury Financial Agent at 1-888-353-4537 no later than 2 business days prior to the payment (settlement) date. I also authorize the financial institutions involved in the processing of the electronic payment of taxes to receive confidential information necessary to answer inquiries and resolve issues related to the payment. I have selected a personal identification number (PIN) as my signature for the organization's electronic return and, if applicable, the organization's consent to electronic funds withdrawal

ectionic return and	i, ii applicable,	ille Olyanizali	onsent to electi	Offic furius withurawar.		
officer's PIN: chec	k one box onl	iy				
X I authorize	Carey	& Compa	any P.A.		to enter my PIN	47299 as my signature
_			ERO firm name		,	Enter five numbers, but do not enter all zeros
being filed v	vith a state age	ency(ies) regula	,	f I have indicated within this of the IRS Fed/State program.		
If I have ind	icated within th	is return that a	copy of the return is	nature on the organization's being filed with a state ager disclosure consent screen.	•	•
fficer's signature }					Date	}
Part III Ce	rtification a	and Auther	ntication			

ERO's EFIN/PIN. Enter your six-digit electronic filing identification number (EFIN) followed by your five-digit self-selected PIN.

57507812345

Do not enter all zeros

I certify that the above numeric entry is my PIN, which is my signature on the 2017 electronically filed return for the organization indicated above. I confirm that I am submitting this return in accordance with the requirements of Pub. 4163, Modernized e-File (MeF) Information for Authorized IRS e-file Providers for Business Returns.

ERO's signature	}	Patrick H	Ρ.	Carey,	Jr.,	CPA	
	,						

ERO Must Retain This Form — See Instructions Do Not Submit This Form to the IRS Unless Requested To Do So

\_\_ Date }

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see back of form.

Form **8879-EO** (2017)

Form **990** 

Department of the Treasury

## **Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax**

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

u Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2017
Open to Public Inspection

07/01/17 , and ending 06/30/18 For the 2017 calendar year, or tax year beginning D Employer identification number C Name of organization Check if applicable: Address change Lean Ensemble Theater Doing business as 47-2994571 Name change Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address) 843-715-6676 Initial return PO Box 23214 Final return/ City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code terminated Hilton Head Island SC 29925 283,000 **G** Gross receipts \$ Amended return Name and address of principal officer: **H(a)** Is this a group return for subordinates? Application pending Myla Lerner 39 Sea Lane H(b) Are all subordinates included? Hilton Head Island SC 29928 If "No," attach a list. (see instructions) 501(c)(3) 501(c) ( ) **t** (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or Tax-exempt status www.leanensemble.org Website: U  $\mathbf{H}(\mathbf{c})$  Group exemption number  $\mathbf{U}$ Year of formation: 2015 Form of organization: X Corporation Trust Association Other  ${f u}$ M State of legal domicile: Part I Summarv 1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Lean Ensemble Theater is a professional, performing arts based company Governance founded in the spirit that theater is a living entity which is bigger than any individual or group lucky enough to work in the field 2 Check this box u | if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets. 3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a) Activities & 4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b) 10 5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a) 2 5 6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary) 7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12 **b** Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34 Current Year 8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h) 109,068 154,092 9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g) 103,102 128,908 10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d) 0 11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e) 212,170 283,000 12 Total revenue – add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12) 13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3) 0 14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) 0 26,878 15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10) 58,028 16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) **b** Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25)  ${f u}$  ..... 17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e) 159,310 181,025 239,053 18 Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25) 186,188 25,982 43,947 19 Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12 Beginning of Current Year End of Year 5 99,300 160,899 20 Total assets (Part X, line 16) 21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26) 19,402 30,020 ĕĕ 22 Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20 79,898 130,879 Signature Block Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge. Signature of officer Sian Here Lisa Snider Treasurer Type or print name and title Print/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature Check Paid Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA Patrick P. Carey, Jr., CPA self-employed P00033247 Preparer 57-0927046 Carey & Company P.A. Firm's name Firm's EIN } **Use Only** 70 Main Street, Suite 100 29926 843-681-4430 Hilton Head Island, SC X Yes No May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

	_
Page	2

4e	4e Total program service expenses u 186,199	
	(Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue \$	)
4d	4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.)	
	•	
	·	
	•	
	·	
	•	
4c	4c (Code:   ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$     ) (Revenue)	\$)
	•	
	·	
	•	
	•	
	*	
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
40	4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue	Ψ)
	4b (Code: ) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$ ) (Revenue	¢ '\
•		
	approximately 800 children.	
1	Theater provided educational programs for children in learning produce a play and in acting techniques. The 20 week program	now to
		ition, the
1	founded in 2015. In the 2017/2018 season the Theater produce	ed 4
4a I	4a (Code:) (Expenses \$186,199including grants of \$) (RevenueLeanEnsembleTheater is a professional performing arts based	company
	42 (Code: \ \( \begin{align*} \\  \begin{align*} \( \begin{align*} \\  \begin{align*} \( \begin{align*} \\  \	<b>¢</b>
	the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	
	expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others,	
4		
	If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.	
3	nominan?	Yes X No
2	If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.  3. Did the organization cease conducting or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program.	
	prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?	Yes X No
2	2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
	any individual or group lucky enough to work in the field	
	Lean Ensemble Theater is a professional performing arts based founded in the spirit that theater is a living entity which is	
	1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:  Lean Engemble Theater is a professional performing arts based	dompani,
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	<u></u>
Pa	Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	
UIII	om 990 (2017) Lean Ensemble meacel 47-2994571	Page Z

# Form 990 (2017) Lean Ensemble Theater Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule A	1	Х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
	Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors			
	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a			
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10		X
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,			
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b		X
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more			
	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets			
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		Х
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	Х	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f		Х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		Х
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate			3,
	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		Х
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or			v
40	for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		Х
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	4.0		v
4-	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		Х
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on			v
40	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		Х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	1.0		v
40	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		Х
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a?	40		v
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X

## Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

			Yes	No
0a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H			Х
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	<u>20b</u>		
1	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II	21		X
2	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on			
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III	22		X
3	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the			
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J	23		Х
a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than			
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 2.4d and complete Schoolule V. If "No." go to line 250	24a		Х
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?			
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year	04-		
_	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?			
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
а	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		х
	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			٦,
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		X
	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
ı	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
)	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part IV	28b		х
0	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			
	was an officer director twister or direct or indirect owner? If "Vos." correlate Cabadyla I. Day! IV	28c		х
				X
	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		
	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified			٦,
	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N,			
	Part I	31		X
	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"			
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		X
	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		Х
	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV and Part V line 1	34		х
_				X
а	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a		
)	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		
	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		ı	ı
	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,	37		х
; ;	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization	37		Х

Pa	art V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Par	rt V				
			1		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable	1a	11			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable	1b	0			
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and					
	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?			1c		Х
2a						
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return	<u>2a</u>	2			37
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax retu			2b		Х
_	<b>Note.</b> If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to <i>e-file</i> (see instruction	is)				v
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?					X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? <i>If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule</i>	3b		<u> </u>		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other fi					
	account)?			4a		х
b	If 6V and the second of the first terms of the second of t					
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial					
	(FBAR).	, 1000 di 110				
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?			5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transa					х
С	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?			Eo		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did to					
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?			6a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributi					
	gifts were not tax deductible?			6b		<u> </u>
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).					
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for	goods				
				7a		<u> </u>
b						-
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it w	/as				
	required to file Form 8282?		T			
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year					
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit of					
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit cont			7f		
g h	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file For If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization			7g 7h		
R R	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintain		FOIII 1090-C !			
Ü				8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.					
а	Did the appropriate appropriate production and the state of the state			9a		
b	Did the appropriate appropriate make a distribution to a decrease decrease at the propriate appropriate appropriate and the propriate appropriate appr			Ob		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:					
а	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12	10a				
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities					
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:					
а	Gross income from members or shareholders	11a				
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources					
	against amounts due or received from them.)					
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form		T	12a		
b	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	12b	<u> </u>			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.					
а				13a		
L	<b>Note.</b> See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.					
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which	126	1			
^	the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans  Enter the amount of reserves on hand	420				
	Did the ergonization receive any neumants for indept tenning conjugate during the tay year?		1	14a		Х
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? <i>If "No," provide an explanation in Schedul</i>					_ <b></b>

Hilton Head Island

DAA

Part VI

Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI					X						
Sec	tion A. Governing Body and Management											
					Yes	No						
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	1a	11									
	If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or											
	if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar											
	committee, explain in Schedule O.											
b	Enter the number of voting members included in line 1a, above, who are independent	1b	10	1								
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with										
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?											
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct											
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?											
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?											
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?											
6	Did the organization have members or stockholders?			6		_X_						
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint											
	one or more members of the governing body?			7a		<u> </u>						
b	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members,											
	stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?			7b		<u> </u>						
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year be	y the fo	ollowing:									
а	The governing body?			8a	X							
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?			8b	X							
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at											
	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O			9		<u> </u>						
Sec	tion B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Inter	nai R	evenue Co	de.)								
				10a	Yes	No_X						
10a	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •											
b												
	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?											
11a												
b	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.											
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13			12a		<u> </u>						
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to	conflic	ts?	12b								
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes,"			40.								
40	describe in Schedule O how this was done			12c								
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?			13		$\frac{\mathbf{x}}{\mathbf{x}}$						
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?			14								
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by											
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?  The organization's CEO Executive Director, or top management official.			15a	х							
a b	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official  Other officers or key employees of the organization			15a	-17							
Ŋ	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			130								
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement											
·ou	a describe a describe a describe de como			16a		x						
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its			100								
-	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the											
	organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?			16b								
Sec	tion C. Disclosure			1								
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 000 is required to be filed as SC											
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (Section 501(or											
	available for public inspection. Indicate how you made these available. Check all that apply.											
	Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)											
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of interest	policy, a	and									
	financial statements available to the public during the tax year.											
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records	u										
Li	sa Snider PO Box 23214											

303-960-8689

SC 29925

Form 990 (2017) Lean Ensemble Theater

47-2994571

Page **7** 

# Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
  - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any	bo	x, unle	(C) Position not check more than one unless person is both an er and a director/trustee)				(D)  Reportable compensation from the	(E)  Reportable compensation from related organizations	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation
	hours for related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	from the organization and related organizations
(1) Myla Lerner	4.00									
President	0.00	x		х				o	0	0
(2) Mary Briggs	0.00							<u> </u>	<u> </u>	
(1) 1	2.00									
Vice President	0.00	X		x				0	0	0
(3) Lisa Snider										
	2.00									
Treasurer	0.00	Х		Х				0	0	0
(4) Bo Pearson										
	2.00									
Secretary	0.00	X		X				0	0	0
(5) Judy Bluestone										
	2.00								•	•
Member	0.00	X				$\perp$		0	0	0
(6)Joe Maguire	2 00									
	2.00	٠,		٦,				_	•	•
Member (7) Steve Hasley	0.00	Х		Х		+		0	0	0
(/) sceve hastey	2.00									
Member	0.00	x		х				0	0	0
(8) Carolyn Males	0.00	21								
(6) 641 617 11 114165	2.00									
Member	0.00	x						0	0	0
(9) Michael Nairne										
•	2.00									
Member	0.00	X						0	0	0
(10) Ed Parrish										
	2.00									
Member	0.00	X				$\sqcup \bot$		0	0	0
(11) Blake White										
	40.00							40.000	•	
Executive Director	0.00	X		X				40,000	0	0

Pa	rt VII Section A. Officers	, Directors, Trus	stee	s, Ke	еу Е	mplo	oyee	s, aı	nd Highest Compensated	Employees (continued)				
	(A) Name and title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for	Average Position hours per (do not check more than week box, unless person is bot officer and a director/trus					an ee)	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization	(E)  Reportable  compensation from  related  organizations  (W-2/1099-MISC)	C	(F) Estimate amount other compensation the		
		related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	(W-2/1099-MISC)	, ,		organizat and rela organizati	tion ited	
1b	Sub-total							u	40,000					
2	Total from continuation shee Total (add lines 1b and 1c)  Total number of individuals (inc reportable compensation from	cluding but not lim		to th				u u ove)	40,000 who received more than \$1	00,000 of				
3	Did the organization list any <b>for</b> employee on line 1a? <i>If</i> "Yes," For any individual listed on line	complete Schedu	ıle J	for s	such	indiv	idua.	i				3	Yes	X
•	organization and related organi	izations greater t	han	\$150	,000	? If '	"Yes,	" coi	mplete Schedule J for such			4		Х
5	individual  Did any person listed on line 1	a receive or accr	ue c	ompe	ensa	tion 1	from	any	unrelated organization or in-					
Sect	for services rendered to the or- ion B. Independent Contracto		es, c	omp	iete .	Scne	eauie	J 10	or such person			5		Х
1	Complete this table for your fiv compensation from the organiz													
		(A) business address								(B) tion of services		Con	(C) npensati	ion
2	Total number of independent coreceived more than \$100,000 co								e listed above) who	0				

Pa	rt V	<b>Statement of Reve</b> Check if Schedule C		s a response o	r note to anv line i	n this Part VIII		
		Ondon ii Odnodaio	o comain		(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512-514
ts ts	1a	Federated campaigns	1a			10701100		0.2011
ran	b	Membership dues	1b					
ΘĘ.	С	Fundraising events	1c					
ifts ar /	d	Related organizations	1d					
.Έ Θ.≌	e	Government grants (contributions)	1e	34,717				
Service Revenue   Contributions, Gifts, Grants   and Other Similar Amounts	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants,						
her	-	and similar amounts not included above	1f	119,375				
ξŞ	_ a	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-						
and	h	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 1a–1f			154,092			
<u>e</u>		Total Had miles in		Busn. Code				
enc	2a	General ticket sale	s	240 0040	120,358	120,358		
Re	b		<del></del>		8,550	8,550		
<u>e</u>	c				.,	.,		
èer\	ď							
5	_ _							
Program :	f	All other program service reven						
Pro	l	<b>Total.</b> Add lines 2a–2f			128,908			
	3	Investment income (including d						
		and other similar amounts)	•	u				
	4	Income from investment of tax-						
	5	Royalties		u				
		(i) Real		(ii) Personal				
	6a	Gross rents						
	b	Less: rental exps.						
	С	Rental inc. or (loss)						
	d	Net rental income or (loss)		u				
	7a	Gross amount from (i) Securities		(ii) Other				
		sales of assets other than inventory						
	b	Less: cost or other						
		basis & sales exps.						
	С	Gain or (loss)						
	d	Net gain or (loss)	<u></u>	u				
Φ	8a	Gross income from fundraising even	nts					
Other Revenue		(not including \$						
ě		of contributions reported on line 1c).						
<u>.</u>		See Part IV, line 18	a					
the	b	Less: direct expenses	b					
0	С	Net income or (loss) from fundr	aising ever	nts <b>u</b>				
	9a	Gross income from gaming activities						
		See Part IV, line 19	a					
	b	Less: direct expenses	b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from gami	ng activities	s u				
	10a	Gross sales of inventory, less						
		returns and allowances	а					
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	b					
	С	Net income or (loss) from sales	of invento	ry <b>u</b>				
		Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code				
	11a							
	b							
	С							
	l .	All other revenue						
		Total. Add lines 11a–11d						
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	s	u	283,000	128,908	0	0

# Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all of

OCC	on 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must con Check if Schedule O contains a respon			ne column (A).	X
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, Bb, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21				
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic				
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22				
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign				
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4	Benefits paid to or for members				
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees				
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7	Other salaries and wages	53,933	32,360	21,573	
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)				
9	Other employee benefits	4 22-	2 455		
10	Payroll taxes	4,095	2,457	1,638	
11	Fees for services (non-employees):				
а	Management				
b	Legal	0.050		0.060	
С	Accounting	2,860		2,860	
d	Lobbying				
e	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17				
f	Investment management fees				
g					
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.)	21 504	17 000	2 772	
	Advertising and promotion	21,594	17,822	3,772	
13	Office expenses	10,064	5,868	4,196	
14	Information technology	6,929	6,929	4,301	
15	Royalties	17,800	17,800		
16	Occupancy	11,289	11,289		
17	Travel	11,209	11,209		
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
10	Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
19	Internal				
20 21	Interest Payments to affiliates				
22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization				_
23	1	1,034	620	414	
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered		<b>V</b> = <b>V</b>		
	above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
а	Actors/Director fees	22,967	22,967		
b	Director fees	17,750	17,750		
С	Housing	10,845	10,845		
d	Contract Services.	10,205	9,455	750	
е	All other expenses	43,387	30,037	13,350	
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	239,053	186,199	52,854	0
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation. Check here <b>u</b> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				

#### Part X **Balance Sheet** Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X ... (A) (B) Beginning of year End of year 99,300 142,219 Cash—non-interest bearing 1 Savings and temporary cash investments 2 Pledges and grants receivable, net 3 Accounts receivable, net 4 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees. Complete Part II of Schedule L 5 6 Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L 6 Notes and loans receivable, net 7 Inventories for sale or use Prepaid expenses and deferred charges 7,680 9 10a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or 11,000 other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a **b** Less: accumulated depreciation 11,000 10b 10c Investments—publicly traded securities 11 11 Investments—other securities. See Part IV, line 11 12 Investments—program-related. See Part IV, line 11 13 13 14 Intangible assets 14 Other assets. See Part IV, line 11 15 15 99,300 160,899 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34).... 16 16 Accounts payable and accrued expenses 17 17 18 Grants payable 18 19 Deferred revenue 19 20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities 20 Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D 21 21 22 Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors, Liabilities trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L 22 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties ..... 23 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties ..... 24 Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X 19,402 of Schedule D 30,020 19,402 26 30,020 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25... Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here u **Balances** complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34. Unrestricted net assets 79,898 130,879 27 27 Temporarily restricted net assets 28 Net Assets or Fund Permanently restricted net assets 29 Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here u and complete lines 30 through 34. Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds 30 30 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund 31 31 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds 32 32 130,879 79,898 33 33 Total net assets or fund balances

Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances .....

160,899 Form **990** (2017)

99,300

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI			X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)			000
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)			053
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1			947
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))		79,	898
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments 5			
6	Donated services and use of facilities 6			
7	Investment expenses 7			
8	Prior period adjustments 8		7,	034
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)			
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line			
	33, column (B)) 10	1.	30,	<u>879</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting			_
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII			X
			Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990:	_		
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in			
	Schedule O.			
2a	Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?	2a		X
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or			
	reviewed on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?	2b	X	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a			
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:			
	X Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis			
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight			
	of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?	2c	Х	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in			
	Schedule O.			
3a	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in			
	the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?	. 3a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the			
	required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits.	. 3b		

Form **990** (2017)

#### SCHEDULE A

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

## **Public Charity Status and Public Support**

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

u Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Lean Ensemble Theater

Employer identification number 47-2994571

Pa	art I	Reas	on for Public Charity	Status (All organizations	must co	mplete	this part.) See instruction	S.	
The	orgai	nization is not a	a private foundation because	it is: (For lines 1 through 12, che	ck only or	ne box.)			
1		A church, cor	nvention of churches, or asso	ciation of churches described in	section '	170(b)(1)(	A)(i).		
2	П	A school desc	cribed in section 170(b)(1)(A	A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 9	990 or 990	D-EZ).)			
3	П			e organization described in secti			<b>L</b>		
4	Н	•	·	•	•			ital's name	
•	ш	city, and state	A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii)</b> . Enter the hospital's name,						
_		-		a college or university owned or			oramontal unit described in		
5	Ш	-	•	•	operateu	by a gove	emmentar unit described in		
			(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part I	,	tion 170	/L\/4\/ A\/.	A		
6	Н		•	vernmental unit described in sec					
7	Ш		section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Co	ubstantial part of its support from	a govern	mentai un	it or from the general public		
8	П			<b>70(b)(1)(A)(vi).</b> (Complete Part II	.)				
9	Н	•		ribed in <b>section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix</b> )	•	in conjur	oction with a land-grant college		
J	Ш	-		agriculture (see instructions). En		-			
		university:				,,	and state of the compge of		
10	X			more than 33 1/3% of its suppo	rt from co	ntributions	s. membership fees, and gross		
				t functions—subject to certain ex					
				unrelated business taxable inco					
		acquired by the	ne organization after June 30,	1975. See section 509(a)(2).	Complete	Part III.)			
11	Ш	An organization	on organized and operated ex	clusively to test for public safety	. See <b>sec</b>	tion 509(	(a)(4).		
12		An organization	on organized and operated ex	clusively for the benefit of, to per	rform the	functions	of, or to carry out the purposes		
		of one or mor	re publicly supported organiza	ations described in section 509(a	a)(1) or se	ction 50	9(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3).		
		Check the box	x in lines 12a through 12d tha	at describes the type of supporting	g organiza	ation and	complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12	g.	
	а			ated, supervised, or controlled b		-			
			• ', '	er to regularly appoint or elect a		the direc	tors or trustees of the		
		$\neg$	•	mplete Part IV, Sections A and					
	b			ervised or controlled in connection					
			•	ng organization vested in the sar	ne persor	is that coi	ntrol or manage the supported		
			on(s). You must complete I	•					
	С			upporting organization operated in ructions). You must complete P					
	d			•				1	
	u		•	<ul> <li>A supporting organization opera organization generally must satis</li> </ul>				)	
				ust complete Part IV, Sections	-				
	е		,	ved a written determination from					
				-functionally integrated supporting			Type I, Type II, Type III		
	f	Enter the nun	nber of supported organization	ns	-				
	g	Provide the fo	ollowing information about the	supported organization(s).					
(i	) Nam	ne of supported	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization	(iv) Is the	organization	(v) Amount of monetary	(vi) Amount of	
	or	ganization		(described on lines 1-10	1	ur governing	support (see	other support (see	
				above (see instructions))		nent?	instructions)	instructions)	
					Yes	No			
(A)									
<u></u> `									
(B)									
<b>(C)</b>									
(C)									
(D)									
,-,									
(E)									
Tota	<u> </u>								

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		<u> </u>		
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	<b>(a)</b> 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Tota	al
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf							
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge							
4 5	Total. Add lines 1 through 3  The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)							
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.							
	tion B. Total Support		,	_	T			
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	<b>(a)</b> 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Tota	al
7	Amounts from line 4							
8	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on							
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)							
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10							
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (	see instructions)				1	2	
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the							
	organization, check this box and stop here							▶
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Su	pport Percent	age					-
14	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 6,	column (f) divided	by line 11, column	(f))		1	4	%
15	Public support percentage from 2016 Sched		14			1	5	%
16a	33 1/3% support test—2017. If the organize	zation did not chec						
	box and stop here. The organization qualifi	es as a publicly su	upported organization	on				▶ [
b	33 1/3% support test—2016. If the organization	zation did not checl	k a box on line 13					
	this box and stop here. The organization q	ualifies as a public	ly supported organ	ization				▶ [
17a	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—201	7. If the organization	on did not check a					
	10% or more, and if the organization meets	the "facts-and-circ	cumstances" test, c	heck this box and	stop here. Explain	in		
	Part VI how the organization meets the "fac	cts-and-circumstand	ces" test. The orga	nization qualifies as	a publicly support	ed		_
	organization							▶ ∟
b	10%-facts-and-circumstances test—201							
	15 is 10% or more, and if the organization	meets the "facts-ar	nd-circumstances" t	est, check this box	and stop here.			
	Explain in Part VI how the organization med	ets the "facts-and-o	circumstances" test	. The organization of	qualifies as a publi	cly		_
	supported organization							▶ [
18	Private foundation. If the organization did							_
	instructions							▶ [

### Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support	, ,		, ı	,		
Caler	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")			30,758	109,068	154,092	293,918
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose			30,100	103,102	128,908	232,010
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5			30,758	212,170	283,000	525,928
7a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons					2,000	2,000
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
С	Add lines 7a and 7b					2,000	2,000
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from						
<u>Sac</u>	tion B. Total Support						523,928
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in) <b>u</b>	(a) 2013	<b>(b)</b> 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	<b>(e)</b> 2017	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	30,758	212,170	283,000	525,928
10a	Gross income from interest, dividends,			307730	212/1/0	2037000	3237320
	payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
С	Add lines 10a and 10b						
11	Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)			30,758	212,170	283,000	525,928
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization, check this box and stop here	,			a section 501(c)(3	3)	
Sec	tion C. Computation of Public Su						
15	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8,	<del></del>		(f))		15	99.62 %
16	Public support percentage from 2016 Sched	dule A, Part III, line	: 15			16	100.00%
Sec	tion D. Computation of Investme					•	
17	Investment income percentage for 2017 (lin	ne 10c, column (f)	divided by line 13, o	column (f))		17	%
18	Investment income percentage from 2016	Schedule A, Part II	I, line 17			18	%
19a	33 1/3% support tests—2017. If the organ						<b>▶</b> X
	17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this bo		-				
b	33 1/3% support tests—2016. If the organine 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this						. □
20	Private foundation. If the organization did	•	•		, ,,		_
	ato ioaniaation ii tilo organization ulu	5.1551 4 507 0	o 1 <del>-1</del> , 10a, 01 11	on, one on and box and			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

#### Part IV **Supporting Organizations**

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

#### Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer 3a (b) and (c) below.
- b Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in Part VI when and how the organization made the determination.
- Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in Part VI how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B)
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control? С
- Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more 9a disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
  - Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

		Yes	No
	1		
	'		
	2		
	3a		
	3b		
	0.0		
	3с		
	4a		
	4b		
	7.0		
	4c		
	5a		
	5b		
	5с		
	6		
	7		
	8		
	9a		
	9b		
	0-		
	9с		
	10a		
	10b		<u> </u>
A (F	orm 99	0 or 990-	EZ) 2017

- b Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in Part VI the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these activities but for the organization's involvement.
- 3 Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.
- **a** Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or trustees of each of the supported organizations? *Provide details in Part VI.*
- **b** Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017 Heati Eliselible Illeacel		T/-433T	J/I Page 6
Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizati	ons	
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying trust on Nov. 2	20, 1970	0 (explain in Part VI).See	
instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations must c	omplete	Sections A through E.	
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6 and 7 from line 4).	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
<b>b</b> Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other			
factors (explain in detail in <b>Part VI</b> ):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount,			
see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			
emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
7 Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type	e III su	ipporting organization (see	

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

instructions).

Page 7

Par	Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Organizations (continued)						
Secti	on D - Distributions			Current Year			
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exempt purposes						
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exempt purposes of						
	organizations, in excess of income from activity						
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purposes of support	ted organizations					
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets						
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)						
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.						
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.						
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the organization	on is responsive					
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.						
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6						
_10_	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount						
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017			
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6						
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017						
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See						
	instructions.						
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017:						
a	From 2013						
	From 2014						
	From 2015						
	From 2016						
	Total of lines 3a through e						
	Applied to underdistributions of prior years						
	Applied to 2017 distributable amount						
	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)						
<del></del>	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.						
4	Distributions for 2017 from						
•	Section D, line 7:						
a	Applied to underdistributions of prior years						
	Applied to 2017 distributable amount						
	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.						
	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if						
_	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result						
	greater than zero, explain in <b>Part VI</b> . See instructions.						
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h						
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in						
	Part VI. See instructions.						
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3						
•	and 4c.						
8	Breakdown of line 7:						
	Excess from 2013						
	Excess from 2014						
	Excess from 2015						
	Excess from 2016						
	Excess from 2017						

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Schedule A (Forr	m 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	Lean	Ensemble	Theater		47-2994571	Page 8
Part VI	Supplemental III, line 12; Part B, lines 1 and 2 3a and 3b; Part	Information. IV, Section A ; Part IV, Section V, line 1; Part	Provide the ex, lines 1, 2, 3b tion C, line 1; It V, Section B,	planations requ , 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, Part IV, Section line 1e; Part V	ired by Part II, line 10; 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b D, lines 2 and 3; Part I , Section D, lines 5, 6, a	o, and 11c; Part IV, S IV, Section E, lines 1 and 8; and Part V, S	7b; Part Section c, 2a, 2b,
	lines 2, 5, and 6	o. Also compl	ete this part to	r any additional	information. (See instru	actions.)	
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
•							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
•							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
•							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

#### Schedule of Contributors

u Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

2017

Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: Form 990 or 990-EZ **X** 501(c)( 3 ) (enter number) organization 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation Form 990-PF 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33<sup>1</sup>/<sub>3</sub>% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF).

Page 2

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Name of organization

Lean Ensemble Theater

Employer identification number 47-2994571

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Pa	rt I if additional space is nee	eded.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
.1		\$ 10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
2		\$ 10,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
.3		\$ 6,000	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
	·	\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	Total contributions	Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
140.	ivaling, audiess, and Lif + 4	TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS	Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

#### SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

### **Supplemental Financial Statements**

u Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b. u Attach to Form 990.

u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6. (a) Donor advised funds Total number at end of year Aggregate value of contributions to (during year) 2 Aggregate value of grants from (during year) 3 Aggregate value at end of year \_\_\_\_\_ 4 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7. Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply). Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education) Preservation of a historically important land area Protection of natural habitat Preservation of a certified historic structure Preservation of open space Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year. Held at the End of the Tax Year 2a a Total number of conservation easements **b** Total acreage restricted by conservation easements 2b c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a) 2c d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 7/25/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located  ${f u}$ 4 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handling of violations, and enforcing conservation easements during the year Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements. Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 8. 1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items. b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items: (i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 (ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X u \$\_\_\_\_\_ If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items: a Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 Assets included in Form 990, Part X . . . . .

Port III Organizations Maintaining				thar Cimil		o (contin		age Z
Part III Organizations Maintaining						S (COIIII	iueu)	
3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, collection items (check all that apply):	, and other records,	cneck any of the follow	ving that are a sigr	niticant use of	ITS			
` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` ` `	. 🗆	1						
a Public exhibition	d H	Loan or exchange pro	-					
b Scholarly research e Other								
	c Preservation for future generations  4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part							
	ections and explain r	now they further the or	ganization's exemp	ot purpose in	Рап			
XIII.								
<b>5</b> During the year, did the organization solicit or						$\Box$	Г	٦
	assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection?							
	Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements.  Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form							
•	answered res	011 F01111 990, Fa	iit iv, iiile 9, oi	reported a	an amoun	it on Fon	11	
990, Part X, line 21.								
1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodiar						$\Box$	F	٦
						Ш	Yes _	No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a	na complete the folio	owing table:				Amou	ınt	
5						AIIIOU	IIIL	
c Beginning balance					1c			
d Additions during the year					1d			
e Distributions during the year					1e			
f Ending balance					1f			<del></del>
2a Did the organization include an amount on For							Yes	No
<b>b</b> If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII. C	Check here if the exp	planation has been pro	vided on Part XIII.					
Part V Endowment Funds.		F 000 D-	t IV / II 40					
Complete if the organization						T		
_	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years bad	ck (d) T	hree years back	(e) F	our years	back
<b>b</b> Contributions								
c Net investment earnings, gains, and								
d Grants or scholarships								
e Other expenditures for facilities and								
programs								
f Administrative expenses								
g End of year balance								
2 Provide the estimated percentage of the currer		(line 1g, column (a)) h	eld as:					
${f a}$ Board designated or quasi-endowment ${f u}$	%							
<b>b</b> Permanent endowment <b>u</b> %								
<b>c</b> Temporarily restricted endowment <b>u</b>	%							
The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should								
3a Are there endowment funds not in the possess	sion of the organization	on that are held and a	dministered for the					
organization by:							Yes	No
(i) unrelated organizations						3a(i	)	
(!!) -t						2-/:	)	
<b>b</b> If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organization	ions listed as require	d on Schedule R?				3b		
4 Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the								
Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equi	pment.							
Complete if the organization	answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 11a.	See Form	990, Pari	t X, line	10.	
Description of property	(a) Cost or other		other basis	(c) Accumulat			ok value	
	(investment)	(otl	her)	depreciation				
1a Land								
<b>b</b> Buildings								
c Leasehold improvements								
d Equipment								
e Other								
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must eq		K, column (B), line 10c	:.)		u			

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017 Lean Ensemble Theat	er	4/-29945/1	Page 3
Part VII Investments—Other Securities.	F 000 P+ IV II	44b O F 000 D	V 15- 40
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"			
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of value Cost or end-of-year ma	
(1) Financial derivatives			
(2) Closely-held equity interests			
(O) Other:			
(A)			
(B)			
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.) u			
Part VIII Investments—Program Related.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part 2	X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of value	ation:
		Cost or end-of-year ma	rket value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)	-		
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.) u			
Part IX Other Assets.			
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11d. See Form 990, Part	X, line 15.
(a) Description			(b) Book value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)			
Part X Other Liabilities.		u	
	on Forms 000 Port IV line	44a ay 44£ Caa Fayya 000	Dort V
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" line 25.	on Form 990, Part IV, line	The or Th. See Form 990	, Рап Х,
1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Book value		
(1) Federal income taxes			
(2) Prepaid subscriptions	28,293		
(3) Federal Withholding	979		
(4) Prepaid flex pass	525		
	223		
	223		
<u>(6)</u>			
(7)			
(8)			

30,020

(9)

Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.) u

<sup>2.</sup> Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740). Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII

Pa	art XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial State		ue per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990			
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
а	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	2a		
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b		
С	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
d		2d		
е			2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
	Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)		5	
Pa	art XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial State	tements With Exper	nses per Return.	
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990	), Part IV, line 12a.	-	
1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
а	Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
b	Prior year adjustments	2b		
С		2c		
d		2d		
е	Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1			
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
а	Amounts included on Form 330, Fait IX, line 23, but not on line 1.			
		4a		
b	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b			
	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b	4c	
С	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b	4b		
с 5	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
5 <b>P</b> a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)	4b	5	
5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V,	, line 4; Part X, line	
5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V,	, line 4; Part X, line	
5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V,	, line 4; Part X, line	
5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V,	, line 4; Part X, line	
5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V,	, line 4; Part X, line	
Provi 2; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provi 2; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part II	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provi	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provi	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
c 5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
c 5 Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
c 5 Pa Provi 2; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provide Provid	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provide Provid	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provided the control of the control	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. A	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provided the control of the control	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Par Provi 22; Par Provi 22; Par Provi 24; Par Provi 24; Par Provi 25; Par Provi 25; Par Provi 26; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  Art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental and the part of the part o	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Par Provi 22; Par Provi 22; Par Provi 24; Par Provi 24; Par Provi 25; Par Provi 25; Par Provi 26; Pa	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b  Other (Describe in Part XIII.)  Add lines 4a and 4b  Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part XIII lines 2d and 4b. A	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provide Provid	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provid	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provide Provid	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  Art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental and the part of the part o	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provide Provid	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  Int XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide the supplemental Information.	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	
Provide Provid	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b Total expenses. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18.)  art XIII Supplemental Information.  de the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9; Part III, lines 1a and 4; Part I art XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII, lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provid	V, lines 1b and 2b; Part V, e any additional information	, line 4; Part X, line n.	

Schedule D (Fo	orm 990) 2017	Lean	Ensemble	Theater	47-2994571	Page <b>5</b>
Part XIII	Supplementa	l Info	Ensemble rmation (continu	ıed)		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		,	,		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •						

### SCHEDULE O

(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service u Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ. u Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Lean Ensemble Theater 47-2994571 Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990 Will be reviewed by the Treasurer, Artistic and Executive Director and Board Chair prior to filing Form 990, Part VI, Line 15a - Compensation Process for Top Official All Compensation matters are approved by the Executive Comittee of the Board of Directors Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation Governing documents are available to the public upon request Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e - Other Expenses Description Mgt & General Program Service Fundraising Merchant fees 5,749 Printing &copying - Prod. 5,588 Education 3,331 2,221 Scenary/Lighting 5,359 Meals - Admin 2,062 3,094

Professional Development

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) (2017)

ame of the organization  Lean Ensemb	ole The	ater			47-29945	
	\$	5,029	\$	0	\$	0
Cast Meals						
	\$	2,828	\$	0	\$	0
Telephone						
	\$	1,458	\$	972	\$	0
Other						
	\$	0	\$	1,888	\$	0
Costumes ar	nd prop	s				
	\$	1,396	\$	0	\$	0
Dues and s	ubscrip	tions				
	\$	688	\$	458	\$	0
Rental & ma	aintena	nce				
	\$	750	\$	0	\$	0
Production	suppli	es				
	\$	516	\$	0	\$	0
Total						
	\$	30,037	\$	13,350	\$	0
Form 990, E	Part XI	, Line 9 - Oth	ner Changes	in Net Asse	ts Explanatio	 on
		g practice fro				
accrual acc						
Form 990, I	Part XI	I, Line 1 - Ch	nange in Ac	counting Met	hod Explanati	.on
Changed acc	counting	g practice fro	m modified	cash to acc	rual basis of	: :
accounting	result	ing in addition	n of prepai	d assets on	the balance	sheet as
of the begi	inning	of the period.				

2258 Lean Ensemble Theater

47-2994571 FYE: 6/30/2018

## **Federal Statements**

10/17/2018 3:35 PM

### Form 990, Part IX, Line 24e - All Other Expenses

Description	E	Total Expenses		Program Service		Management & General		Fund Raising	
Merchant fees	\$	5,749	\$		\$	5,749	\$		
Printing &copying - Prod.		5,588		5,588					
Education		5,552		3,331		2,221			
Scenary/Lighting		5,359		5,359					
Meals - Admin		5,156		3,094		2,062			
Professional Development		5,029		5,029					
Cast Meals		2,828		2,828					
Telephone		2,430		1,458		972			
Other		1,888				1,888			
Costumes and props		1,396		1,396					
Dues and subscriptions		1,146		688		458			
Rental & maintenance		750		750					
Production supplies		516		516					
Total	\$	43,387	\$	30,037	\$	13,350	\$	0	

2258 Lean Ensemble Theater 10/17/2018 3:35 PM **Federal Statements** 47-2994571 FYE: 6/30/2018 Schedule A, Part III, Line 1(e) Description **Amount** 34,717 ATAX Grants Contributions 101,875 Grants 17,500 154,092 Total Schedule A, Part III, Line 2(e) Description **Amount** Advertising sales 8,550 General ticket sales 120,358 128,908 Total Schedule A, Part III, Line 7a - Support from Disgualified Persons Donor Name 2013 2014 2015 2016 2017 2,000 0 0 0 \$ 2,000 0 Total

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. 0. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

Date: NOV 20 2015

LEAN ENSEMBLE THEATER PO BOX 23214

HILTON HEAD, SC 29925-3214

Employer Identification Number: 47-2994571

DLN:

17053222339045

Contact Person:

ID# 31636

MR. DAVIS Contact Telephone Number: (877) 829-5500

Accounting Period Ending:

December 31

Public Charity Status:

170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

Form 990/990-EZ/990-N Required:

Yes

Effective Date of Exemption:

February 13, 2015

Contribution Deductibility:

Yes

Addendum Applies:

No

#### Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c) (3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501 (c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Form 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of this letter.

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for SOl(c)(3) Public h&Fities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure t?eiremenes.

#### LEAN ENSEMBLE THEATER

Sincerely,

Jeffrey I.
Cooper
Director,
Exempt
Organizations

Rulings and Agreements